

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

5

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

10

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

15

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use; and

20

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen.

25

2. The system of claim 1, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

3. The system of claim 1, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

0957468-092001

00957458-092001

4. The system of claim 1, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.
- 5 5. The system of claim 1, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.
6. The system of claim 1, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy sources.
- 10 7. The system of claim 1, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.
8. The system of claim 1, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 15 9. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
- 20 10. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
11. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
- 25 12. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

0957468-092004

13. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
14. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises an
5 ellipsometer.
15. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 10 16. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
17. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
- 15 18. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and a dark field imaging device.
19. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
20 bright field non-imaging device.
20. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field non-imaging device.
- 25 21. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and a dark field non-imaging device.

22. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

23. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interference microscope.

24. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.

25. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and a dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and a dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

26. The system of claim 1, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

27. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

T00250" 39425660

28. The system of claim 27, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

5 29. The system of claim 27, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the third property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

10 30. The system of claim 29, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

31. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

15 32. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property and a fourth property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the fourth property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

20 33. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the
25 specimen.

09957468.092001

- 5
66. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property, and wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if the determined property of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range during use.
67. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.
- 10 68. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of an instrument coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.
- 15 69. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of an instrument coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.
- 20 70. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, and wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.
71. The system of claim 70, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.
- 25 72. The system of claim 70, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

09957468-092001

73. The system of claim 70, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

5 74. The system of claim 73, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using the measurement device.

75. The system of claim 73, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

10 76. The system of claim 75, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

15 77. The system of claim 76, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

78. The system of claim 76, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

20 79. The system of claim 1, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

25 80. The system of claim 1, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is

further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

81. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is further configured to determine at
5 least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen,
wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter
at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to
at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on
the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

10

82. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool.

83. The system of claim 82, wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

15 84. The system of claim 82, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the
determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

20 85. The system of claim 82, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the
determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

86. The system of claim 82, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a
parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

25

87. The system of claim 86, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a
relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored
parameters during use.

0957468-092001
100260-89475660

88. The system of claim 87, wherein the processor is further configured to alter the parameter of the one or more instruments in response to the determined relationship during use.

5

89. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

10

90. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

15

91. The system of claim 90, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

20

92. The system of claim 90, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

25

93. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

09957468-092001

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

5

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

10

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen.

15

94. The method of claim 93, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

95. The method of claim 93, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

20

96. The method of claim 93, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

97. The method of claim 93, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

25

98. The method of claim 93, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

41. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

5 42. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

43. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
10 wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

44. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a
15 process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

45. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a
20 process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

46. The system of claim 1, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

25 47. The system of claim 1, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

09957468-092001

48. The system of claim 1, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

49. The system of claim 1, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

50. The system of claim 1, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

51. The system of claim 1, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

52. The system of claim 51, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

53. The system of claim 51, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

54. The system of claim 51, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

55. The system of claim 1, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

56. The system of claim 1, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use, and wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

57. The system of claim 1, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

58. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to chill the specimen during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured to apply resist to the specimen during use.

59. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to chill the specimen subsequent to a post apply bake process step during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured to expose the specimen during use.
- 5 60. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to expose the specimen during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured to bake the specimen subsequent to exposure of the specimen during use.
61. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to chill
10 the specimen subsequent to a post exposure bake process step during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured to develop the specimen during use.
62. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to develop the specimen during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured
15 to bake the specimen subsequent to a develop process step during use.
63. The system of claim 57, wherein the first process chamber is configured to develop the specimen during use, and wherein the second process chamber is configured
20 to receive the specimen in a wafer cassette during use.
64. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to compare the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.
- 25 65. The system of claim 1, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

99. The method of claim 93, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

5 100. The method of claim 93, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

101. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

10 102. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

103. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

15 104. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

20 105. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

106. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

25 107. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

09957468-092001

108. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

5 109. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

110. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10 111. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field non-imaging device.

112. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field non-imaging device.

15 113. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field non-imaging device

20 114. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

115. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interference microscope.

25 116. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.

09957468 "092001

117. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

118. The method of claim 93, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

119. The method of claim 93, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

120. The method of claim 93, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

121. The method of claim 93, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, the method further comprising:

127. The method of claim 93, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

5 128. The method of claim 93, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

10

129. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

15

130. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

20

131. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

132. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

25

133. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

134. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.
- 5
135. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
- 10
136. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.
- 15
137. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.
- 20
138. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 25
139. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

140. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

5

141. The method of claim 93, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

10

142. The method of claim 93, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

15

143. The method of claim 142, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

20

144. The method of claim 143, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

25

145. The method of claim 143, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

146. The method of claim 93, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
- 5 147. The method of claim 146, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
148. The method of claim 146, wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.
- 10 149. The method of claim 148, further comprising:
- chilling the specimen in the first process chamber; and
- 15 applying resist to the specimen in the second process chamber.
150. The method of claim 148, further comprising:
- chilling the specimen in the first process chamber subsequent to a post apply bake
- 20 process step; and
- exposing the specimen in the second process chamber.
151. The method of claim 148, further comprising:
- 25 exposing the specimen in the first process chamber; and

0057458.092001

156. The method of claim 93, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

5 157. The method of claim 93, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property and generating an output signal if the determined property of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range.

10 158. The method of claim 93, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

15 159. The method of claim 93, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

20 160. The method of claim 93, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

161. The method of claim 93, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

25 162. The method of claim 161, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

163. The method of claim 161, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.

109957468.092001
T00260"8945650

177. The method of claim 93, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

5 178. The method of claim 93, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

15

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

179. The method of claim 178, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20 180. The method of claim 178, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

25 181. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

5 controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

10 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

15 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen.

182. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

183. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the stage to move laterally during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

25 184. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the stage to move rotatably during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

185. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the stage to move laterally and rotatably during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 186. The method of claim 181, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

187. The method of claim 181, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

10 188. The method of claim 181, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

15 189. The method of claim 181, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

190. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

20 191. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

192. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

25 193. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

09957468-092004
FO0260-284560

0957468-092001
T00260" BSH/5650

194. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
195. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises an
5 ellipsometer.
196. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 10 197. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
198. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
15
199. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
200. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
20 bright field non-imaging device.
201. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field non-imaging device.
- 25 202. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field non-imaging device.

09957468-092001
FO0260" 89475660

203. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.
204. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises an
5 interference microscope.
205. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.
- 10 206. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field
15 imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.
- 20 207. The method of claim 181, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
- 25 208. The method of claim 181, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

09957468-092001
100260-89475660

215. The method of claim 214, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 216. The method of claim 181, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 217. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

15 218. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

20 219. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

25 220. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

221. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

0957458-092001
FOO260-3947566

222. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

223. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.

224. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

225. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

226. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

227. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

228. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

229. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

230. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

231. The method of claim 181, wherein the stage comprises a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

232. The method of claim 231, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

233. The method of claim 231, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

234. The method of claim 231, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

5 235. The method of claim 181, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

10 236. The method of claim 235, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

237. The method of claim 235, wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

15 238. The method of claim 237, further comprising:

chilling the specimen in the first process chamber; and

20 applying resist to the specimen in the second process chamber.

239. The method of claim 237, further comprising:

25 chilling the specimen in the first process chamber subsequent to a post apply bake process step; and

exposing the specimen in the second process chamber.

240. The method of claim 237, further comprising:

100260" 8942560

0957468-092001
FO0250" B9H25650

252. The method of claim 250, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

253. The method of claim 250, wherein the database further comprises first and second
5 properties of a plurality of specimens.

254. The method of claim 253, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

10 255. The method of claim 254, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

256. The method of claim 254, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

15 257. The method of claim 181, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

20 258. The method of claim 181, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional
25 system.

259. The method of claim 181, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and

wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

5

260. The method of claim 181, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

10 261. The method of claim 181, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

15 262. The method of claim 181, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

20 263. The method of claim 181, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

264. The method of claim 181, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool and determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

25 265. The method of claim 181, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool, determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters, and altering the parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

266. The method of claim 181, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

5

267. The method of claim 181, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

15

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

268. The method of claim 267, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20

269. The method of claim 267, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

25

270. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

5 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

10 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the portion of the semiconductor device, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the portion of the semiconductor device, and wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the portion of the semiconductor device.

15

271. The device of claim 270, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

20

272. The device of claim 270, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

25

273. The device of claim 270, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

274. The device of claim 270, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

09957458-092001

275. The device of claim 270, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.
276. The device of claim 270, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.
277. The device of claim 270, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
278. The device of claim 270, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

09957468-092001
100260-89425660

279. The device of claim 278, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

280. The device of claim 278, further comprising:

5

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the third property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

10

281. The device of claim 280, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

282. The device of claim 270, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

15

283. The device of claim 270, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property and a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the fourth property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

20

284. The device of claim 270, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25

285. The device of claim 284, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 286. The device of claim 270, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

287. The device of claim 270, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool.

10

288. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

15

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

20

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

25

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the portion of the semiconductor device, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the portion of the semiconductor

00957468-092001

device, and wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the portion of the semiconductor device.

289. The method of claim 288, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

290. The method of claim 288, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

291. The method of claim 288, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

292. The method of claim 288, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

293. The method of claim 288, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

294. The method of claim 288, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field

imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

5 295. The method of claim 288, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10 296. The method of claim 288, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

15 297. The method of claim 296, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

298. The method of claim 296, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

20 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the third property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

25 299. The method of claim 298, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

0957468-092001

300. The method of claim 288, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

5 301. The method of claim 288, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property and a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the fourth property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

10 302. The method of claim 288, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

15 303. The method of claim 302, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

20 304. The method of claim 288, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

305. The method of claim 288, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool.

25 306. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

0957468-092001

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

5 an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

10 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

15 a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and
20 wherein the second property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen.

307. The system of claim 306, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

09957468-092001

308. The system of claim 306, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.
309. The system of claim 306, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the illumination system of the first measurement device comprises the illumination system of the second measurement device.
310. The system of claim 306, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the detection system of the first measurement device comprises the detection system of the second measurement device.
311. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.
312. The system of claim 311, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

0957468-092001

5 313. The system of claim 311, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the third property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

314. The system of claim 313, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

10 315. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

15 316. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property and a fourth property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the fourth property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

20 317. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25 318. The system of claim 317, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

319. The system of claim 306, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy
5 propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

320. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a
10 process tool.

321. The system of claim 320, wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

322. The system of claim 320, wherein the remote controller computer is further
15 configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

323. The system of claim 320, wherein the remote controller computer is further
20 configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

324. The system of claim 320, wherein the remote controller computer is further
25 configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

095743-09001
T00260" 39125660

325. The system of claim 324, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

5 326. The system of claim 325, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter the parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

10 327. The system of claim 320, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

15 328. The system of claim 327, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

20 329. The system of claim 327, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using an in situ control technique during use.

25 330. The system of claim 306, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to

move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

331. The system of claim 330, wherein the illumination system is further configured to
5 direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the
detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of
the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said
moving.

10

332. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and
properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

15 333. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a
predetermined range for the property during use.

334. The system of claim 333, wherein the remote controller computer is further
20 configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the
specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

335. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the
25 determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

336. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement

0957458-092004

device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

5 337. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

10 338. The system of claim 306, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

15 339. The system of claim 338, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

340. The system of claim 338, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use. *g*

20 341. The system of claim 338, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

342. The system of claim 341, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

25 343. The system of claim 342, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

09957468-092001
T00260" 89425650

344. The system of claim 343, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

5 345. The system of claim 343, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

346. The system of claim 343, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is
10 coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

347. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

15 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;
20 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and
25 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises overlay

misregistration of the specimen, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

348. The method of claim 347, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

349. The method of claim 347, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a bright field non-imaging device, a dark field non-imaging device, a bright field and dark

field non-imaging device, a coherence probe microscope, an interference microscope, and an optical profilometer.

350. The method of claim 347, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein an illumination system of the first measurement device comprises an illumination system of the second measurement device.

351. The method of claim 347, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein a detection system of the first measurement device comprises a detection system of the second measurement device.

352. The method of claim 347, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

353. The method of claim 352, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

354. The method of claim 352, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the third property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

0957468-092001

355. The method of claim 354, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

356. The method of claim 347, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property
5 comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

357. The method of claim 347, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property and a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the third property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the fourth
10 property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

358. The method of claim 347, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer
15 on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

359. The method of claim 358, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.
20

360. The method of claim 347, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple
25 locations substantially simultaneously.

361. The method of claim 347, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.

0957458-092001

362. The method of claim 361, wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

363. The method of claim 361, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
5 instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response
to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control
technique.

364. The method of claim 361, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response
to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control
technique.

365. The method of claim 361, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
15 more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

366. The method of claim 365, further comprising determining a relationship between
the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote
controller computer.

20 367. The method of claim 366, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one
of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

368. The method of claim 361, wherein the illumination system and the detection
25 system are coupled to a process chamber of the process tool, further comprising
performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

0957458-092001
T00260-894566

375. The method of claim 347, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device.

5 376. The method of claim 375, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

10 377. The method of claim 375, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

15 378. The method of claim 375, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

379. The method of claim 347, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

20 380. The method of claim 379, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database and the remote controller computer.

25 381. The method of claim 379, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the remote controller computer.

382. The method of claim 379, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

383. The method of claim 382, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

384. The method of claim 383, further comprising calibrating the plurality of
5 measurement devices using the remote controller computer.

385. The method of claim 383, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer.

10 386. The method of claim 347, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

15 387. The method of claim 386, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

20 388. The method of claim 386, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

389. The method of claim 388, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote
25 controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

00250 8945650 092001

390. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use; and

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

391. The system of claim 390, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

392. The system of claim 390, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

0957468-092001
T00260" 89h25660

393. The system of claim 390, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

5 394. The system of claim 390, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

395. The system of claim 390, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

10 396. The system of claim 390, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

397. The system of claim 390, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive device.

15 398. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

20 399. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

400. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field and bright field device.

25 401. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.

09957468.092001
100260" 89475650

402. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

5 403. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

404. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field and bright field imaging device.

10 405. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

406. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

15 407. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

20 408. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

409. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

25 410. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

411. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

5 412. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

413. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging
10 dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam
15 profile ellipsometer.

414. The system of claim 390, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second
20 measurement device.

415. The system of claim 390, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.
25

416. The system of claim 390, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

0957468-092001
T00250" 89425650

417. The system of claim 390, wherein the defects comprise micro defects or macro defects.

418. The system of claim 390, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a
5 thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

419. The system of claim 390, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

10 420. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

15 421. The system of claim 420, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

20 422. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least two properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

423. The system of claim 390, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially
25 simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

09957468-092001

424. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.

425. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
5 wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

426. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

10 427. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to
the stage during use.

428. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
15 wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the system to the
process tool during use.

429. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the
20 process tool during use.

430. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the
specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

25 431. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein
the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a

process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

432. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein
5 the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

433. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
10 wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

434. The system of claim 390, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber,
15 wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

435. The system of claim 390, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber,
20 wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

436. The system of claim 390, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber,
25 wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

437. The system of claim 390, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber,
wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement

0957468 092004
T00260" 89h/25660

chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

438. The system of claim 390, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber,
5 wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

439. The system of claim 438, wherein the processor is further configured to determine
10 at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

440. The system of claim 439, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

15 441. The system of claim 439, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

20 442. The system of claim 390, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

25 443. The system of claim 390, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of

09957468 09001
T00260 89425650

the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

5 444. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

10 445. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

15 446. The system of claim 445, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

447. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

20 448. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

25 449. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

450. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, and wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

5 451. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

10 452. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

15 453. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

20 454. The system of claim 453, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using the measurement device.

9
455. The system of claim 453, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

25

456. The system of claim 455, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

09957468-092001

457. The system of claim 456, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

5 458. The system of claim 456, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

10 459. The system of claim 390, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

15 460. The system of claim 390, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

20 461. The system of claim 390, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

25 462. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool.

0957468.092001
FOO260" 89425660

463. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

5

464. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

10

465. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

15

466. The system of claim 465, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

20

467. The system of claim 466, wherein the processor is further configured to alter the parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

25

468. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

469. The system of claim 390, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or

more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

470. The system of claim 469, wherein the local processor is further configured to
5 determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

471. The system of claim 469, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during
use.

10

472. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

15

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a
measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an
illumination system and a detection system;

20

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;
detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection
system;

25

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and
processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a
second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence
of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film
characteristic of the specimen.

09957468-092001

473. The method of claim 472, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 474. The method of claim 472, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

475. The method of claim 472, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

10 476. The method of claim 472, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

477. The method of claim 472, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15

478. The method of claim 472, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20 479. The method of claim 472, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive device.

480. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

25 481. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

491. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

5 492. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

493. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

10 494. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

15 495. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a
20 reflectometer, spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

25 496. The method of claim 472, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

505. The method of claim 472, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

506. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10

507. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

508. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

509. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

510. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

25

09957468-092001

511. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

5 512. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

10 513. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

15 514. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

20 515. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

25 516. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

00057468-092001

517. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

5 518. The method of claim 472, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

10 519. The method of claim 472, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

15 520. The method of claim 472, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step, the method further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

20 521. The method of claim 520, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

25 522. The method of claim 520, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

09957468-092001

523. The method of claim 472, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

5 524. The method of claim 472, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage and performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

10 525. The method of claim 472, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

15 526. The method of claim 472, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

20 527. The method of claim 526, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

528. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

25 529. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

09957468.092001

530. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

5 531. The method of claim 472, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

532. The method of claim 472, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

10

533. The method of claim 472, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.

15

534. The method of claim 472, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

535. The method of claim 534, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

20

536. The method of claim 535, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

537. The method of claim 535, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

25

538. The method of claim 472, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system

0957468-092004
T00260-8942560

with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

539. The method of claim 472, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device an at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

540. The method of claim 472, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

541. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

542. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

543. The method of claim 472, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool.

09957458-092001
T00260" 89h/5660

544. The method of claim 543, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

5 545. The method of claim 544, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

10 546. The method of claim 472, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

547. The method of claim 472, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

15 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

20 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

548. The method of claim 547, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

25 549. The method of claim 547, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

09957468-092001
T00260" 894560

550. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

5

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

10

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

15

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

20

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

25

551. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

552. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

09957458 092004
T00260" 89125660

553. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 554. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

555. The method of claim 550, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

10

556. The method of claim 550, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15

557. The method of claim 550, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

558. The method of claim 550, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

20

559. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

560. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

25

561. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging/dark field and bright field device.

100260 8942560

562. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.

563. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 dark field imaging device.

564. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

10 565. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field and bright field imaging device.

566. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

15 567. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

20 568. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

569. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

25 570. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

09957458.092001
T00060.93425660

571. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

572. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 dual beam spectrophotometer.

573. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

10 574. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field
15 imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

20 575. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

25 576. The method of claim 550, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system to detect energy comprises controlling the non-optical components to measure a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

00957468-092001
100260-8947566

577. The method of claim 550, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

5 578. The method of claim 550, wherein the defects comprise micro defects or macro defects.

579. The method of claim 550, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

10

580. The method of claim 550, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

15 581. The method of claim 550, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

20 582. The method of claim 581, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

25 583. The method of claim 550, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

584. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially

simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

5

585. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10

586. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

15

587. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

20

588. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

25

589. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

0957468-092001

590. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.
- 5 591. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
- 10 592. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.
- 15 593. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.
- 20 594. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 25 595. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

09957468-092001
100250-89425650

596. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

5 597. The method of claim 550, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

598. The method of claim 550, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a
10 support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

599. The method of claim 598, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

15

600. The method of claim 598, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

20

601. The method of claim 598, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

25

602. The method of claim 550, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

00957468-092001

603. The method of claim 602, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

5 604. The method of claim 550, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

605. The method of claim 550, further comprising comparing at least one of the
10 determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

606. The method of claim 605, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

15 607. The method of claim 550, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties.

608. The method of claim 550, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
20 instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

609. The method of claim 550, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the
25 determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

610. The method of claim 550, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

0957468-092001
T00260"89475660

611. The method of claim 610, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.
- 5 612. The method of claim 610, further comprising monitoring output signals of measurement device using the database.
613. The method of claim 610, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.
- 10 614. The method of claim 613, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.
615. The method of claim 613, further comprising calibrating the plurality of
- 15 measurement devices using the database.
616. The method of claim 613, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.
- 20 617. The method of claim 550, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.
- 25 618. The method of claim 550, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further

000260-8972560

625. The method of claim 550, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

5 626. The method of claim 550, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

15

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

627. The method of claim 626, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20

628. The method of claim 626, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

25

629. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

09957468-092001
T00260-89425660

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

5 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

10 generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

15 630. The device of claim 629, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

20 631. The device of claim 629, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

632. The device of claim 629, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

25 633. The device of claim 629, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

634. The device of claim 629, wherein the measurement device further comprises a measurement device selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.
635. The device of claim 629, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.
636. The device of claim 629, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
637. The device of claim 629, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

100260" 89425660

646. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

5

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

10

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

15

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

20

647. The method of claim 646, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

25 648. The method of claim 646, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5 654. The method of claim 646, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

10 655. The method of claim 646, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

656. The method of claim 646, wherein the defects comprise micro defects or macro defects.

15 657. The method of claim 646, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

658. The method of claim 646, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

20 659. The method of claim 646, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25 660. The method of claim 659, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

09957468-092001
T00260-89425660

661. The method of claim 646, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

5 662. The method of claim 646, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

10 663. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

15 a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

20 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use;

25 a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or

00957468-092001

more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

664. The system of claim 663, wherein the measurement device further comprises a measurement device selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

665. The system of claim 663, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

666. The system of claim 663, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

5 674. The system of claim 663, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

675. The system of claim 663, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical
10 polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

676. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least
15 one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

677. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least
20 one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

678. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.
25

679. The system of claim 678, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

00957468-092001

680. The system of claim 679, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

5

681. The system of claim 663, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

10

682. The system of claim 681, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

15

683. The system of claim 681, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

20

684. The system of claim 663, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

25

09957468-092001

685. The system of claim 684, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
5 configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said moving.

686. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and
10 properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

687. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.
15

688. The system of claim 687, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

20 689. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

25 690. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

09957468-092001

691. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

5

692. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

10

693. The system of claim 692, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

15

694. The system of claim 692, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

695. The system of claim 692, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

20

696. The system of claim 695, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

697. The system of claim 696, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

25

698. The system of claim 697, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

09957468-092001

699. The system of claim 697, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

5

700. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

10

701. The system of claim 663, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of process tools, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

15

702. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

20

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

25

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

00957468-092001

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen, comprising:

5

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

15

703. The method of claim 702, wherein the measurement device further comprises a measurement device selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright field device, a double dark field device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field and bright field imaging device, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

20

704. The method of claim 702, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field and bright

09957468-092001
T00260-8942560

711. The method of claim 710, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 712. The method of claim 702, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

10

713. The method of claim 702, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

15

714. The method of claim 702, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

20

715. The method of claim 702, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

25

716. The method of claim 702, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage

performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

5

724. The method of claim 702, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens using the remote controller computer.

10

725. The method of claim 702, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the remote controller computer.

15

726. The method of claim 725, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

20

727. The method of claim 702, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device.

728. The method of claim 727, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

25

729. The method of claim 727, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

09957468-092001
T00260" 8942560

730. The method of claim 727, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

5

731. The method of claim 702, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

10

732. The method of claim 731, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the remote controller computer and the database.

733. The method of claim 731, further comprising monitoring output signals from the measurement device using the remote controller computer and the database.

15

734. The method of claim 731, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

20

735. The method of claim 734, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

736. The method of claim 735, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer and the database.

25

737. The method of claim 735, further comprising monitoring the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer and the database.

738. The method of claim 702, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

5

739. The method of claim 738, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

10

740. The method of claim 738, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

15

741. The method of claim 740, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

20

742. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

25

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

09957468-092001
T00260-89425660

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use; and

5

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

10

743. The system of claim 742, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

15

744. The system of claim 742, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

745. The system of claim 742, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

20

746. The system of claim 742, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

25

747. The system of claim 742, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

748. The system of claim 742, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

0957468-09260-89425650

749. The system of claim 742, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

5 750. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

751. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

10

752. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

15

753. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

754. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

20

755. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

756. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

25

757. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

09957468-092001

758. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

5 759. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

760. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10 761. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

762. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

15 763. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

20 764. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-
25 imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

765. The system of claim 742, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5

766. The system of claim 742, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

10

767. The system of claim 742, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

15

768. The system of claim 742, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

20

769. The system of claim 768, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

770. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25

771. The system of claim 770, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

09957468-092001

779. The system of claim 742, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

5 780. The system of claim 742, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

10 781. The system of claim 742, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

15 782. The system of claim 742, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

20 783. The system of claim 742, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

25 784. The system of claim 742, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

785. The system of claim 742, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement

0957458-092001

chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

5 786. The system of claim 742, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

10 787. The system of claim 742, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

15 788. The system of claim 787, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

789. The system of claim 788, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

20 790. The system of claim 788, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

25 791. The system of claim 742, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

0957458.092001
FO0260.8475660

792. The system of claim 742, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

793. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

794. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

795. The system of claim 794, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

796. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

797. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

798. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.
- 5 799. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.
800. The system of claim 799, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate
10 the measurement device using the database during use.
801. The system of claim 799, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.
- 15 802. The system of claim 799, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.
803. The system of claim 802, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.
20
804. The system of claim 803, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.
805. The system of claim 804, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate
25 the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

0957458.092001
T00260.8942566

806. The system of claim 804, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

5 807. The system of claim 742, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

10 808. The system of claim 742, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

15 809. The system of claim 742, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to
20 at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

810. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool.

25 811. The system of claim 742, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more

09957468.092001

818. The system of claim 817, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

5 819. The system of claim 817, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

10 820. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

15 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

20 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence

25 of defects on the specimen.

821. The method of claim 820, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

822. The method of claim 820, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 823. The method of claim 820, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

824. The method of claim 820, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

10

825. The method of claim 820, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15

826. The method of claim 820, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

827. The method of claim 820, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

20

828. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

829. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

25

830. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

831. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

5 832. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

833. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

10 834. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

15 835. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

836. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

20 837. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

838. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

25 839. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

840. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

841. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises and
5 a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

842. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first
and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging
10 scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a
spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a
spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a
bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-
imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

15 843. The method of claim 820, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second
measurement device.

20 844. The method of claim 820, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro
defects.

845. The method of claim 820, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro
25 defects.

846. The method of claim 820, further comprising:

0957458 092001 100260 89425660

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein
the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the
specimen.

847. The method of claim 846, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

848. The method of claim 820, further comprising processing the one or more output
signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is
selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer
on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

849. The method of claim 848, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an
atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

850. The method of claim 820, wherein processing the one or more output signals to
determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially
simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

851. The method of claim 820, further comprising directing energy toward multiple
locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting
energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one
or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple
locations substantially simultaneously.

852. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

5 853. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

10 854. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

15 855. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

20 856. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

857. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

25 858. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

859. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

5

860. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

10

861. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

15

862. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

20

863. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

25

864. The method of claim 820, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

865. The method of claim 820, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process

00957468.092001

chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

5 866. The method of claim 865, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

867. The method of claim 866, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

10 868. The method of claim 866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

15 869. The method of claim 820, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

20 870. The method of claim 869, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

25 871. The method of claim 820, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

872. The method of claim 820, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

873. The method of claim 872, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

5

874. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

10 875. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

15 876. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

877. The method of claim 820, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

20

878. The method of claim 877, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

25 879. The method of claim 877, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

880. The method of claim 877, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

0957458-092001

881. The method of claim 880, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

5 882. The method of claim 881, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

883. The method of claim 881, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10

884. The method of claim 820, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

15

885. The method of claim 820, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

20

886. The method of claim 820, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

25

887. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instrument coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

5 888. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instrument coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

889. The method of claim 820, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to a process tool.

890. The method of claim 889, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

15 891. The method of claim 890, further comprising altering the parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

892. The method of claim 820, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to the determined
20 first or second property of the specimen.

893. The method of claim 820, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

25 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

09957468-092001

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

894. The method of claim 893, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 895. The method of claim 893, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

896. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to
15 determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement
20 device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

25 controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy;
and

5 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a
second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical
dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence
of defects on the specimen.

897. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the
10 stage is configured to support the specimen.

898. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the stage to move
laterally during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

899. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the stage to move
15 rotatably during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

900. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the stage to move
laterally and rotatably during said directing energy and said detecting energy.
20

901. The method of claim 896, wherein the illumination system comprises a single
energy source.

902. The method of claim 896, wherein the illumination system comprises more than
25 one energy source.

903. The method of claim 896, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy
sensitive device.

09957468-092001

09957468-092001

904. The method of claim 896, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 5 905. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
906. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
- 10 907. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
908. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.
- 15 909. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 20 910. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.
911. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
- 25 912. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

09957468-092004

913. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

914. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 dark field imaging device.

915. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10 916. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

917. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
15 non-imaging dark field device.

918. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

919. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
20 least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a
25 bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

920. The method of claim 896, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5

921. The method of claim 896, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

10

922. The method of claim 896, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

15

923. The method of claim 896, further comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

20

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

25

924. The method of claim 923, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

925. The method of claim 896, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

09957468-092001

926. The method of claim 925, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.
- 5 927. The method of claim 896, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.
928. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the illumination system
10 to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.
- 15 929. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.
930. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
20 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.
931. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
25 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

932. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.
- 5 933. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.
- 10 934. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.
- 15 935. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
- 20 936. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.
- 25 937. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

938. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 5 939. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.
940. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
941. The method of claim 896, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
942. The method of claim 896, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.
20
943. The method of claim 942, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.
944. The method of claim 943, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a
25 signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

945. The method of claim 943, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

5 946. The method of claim 896, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

10 947. The method of claim 946, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

15 948. The method of claim 896, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

949. The method of claim 896, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

20 950. The method of claim 949, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

25 951. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

09957468-092001

952. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

5 953. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

954. The method of claim 896, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
10 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

955. The method of claim 954, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

15 956. The method of claim 954, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

957. The method of claim 954, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

20 958. The method of claim 957, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

959. The method of claim 958, further comprising calibrating the plurality of
25 measurement devices using the database.

960. The method of claim 958, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

961. The method of claim 896, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system,
the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand
alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to
5 calibrate the system.

962. The method of claim 896, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system
and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand
alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further
10 controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional
system.

963. The method of claim 896, wherein the system is further configured to determine at
least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and
15 wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least
one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least
one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the
specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

20 964. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second
property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

25 965. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second
property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

966. The method of claim 896, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool.

5 967. The method of claim 966, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

968. The method of claim 967, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more of the instruments in response to the relationship.

10 969. The method of claim 896, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

15 970. The method of claim 896, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

20 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

25 971. The method of claim 970, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

972. The method of claim 970, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

5 973. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

10 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

15 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

20 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the portion of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the portion of the specimen.

25 974. The device of claim 973, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

09957468-092001

975. The device of claim 973, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.
- 5 976. The device of claim 973, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.
977. The device of claim 973, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 10 978. The device of claim 973, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
- 15 979. The device of claim 973, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
- 20 980. The device of claim 973, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
- 25

elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5 981. The device of claim 973, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

982. The device of claim 973, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

10 983. The device of claim 973, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

15 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

984. The device of claim 983, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

20 985. The device of claim 973, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25 986. The device of claim 973, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

987. The device of claim 973, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

988. The device of claim 973, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

989. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the portion of the specimen.

990. The method of claim 989, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

991. The method of claim 989, wherein the illumination system comprises more than
5 one energy source.

992. The method of claim 989, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 993. The method of claim 989, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

994. The method of claim 989, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic
15 scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

20 995. The method of claim 989, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a
25 spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

09957468-092001

5 996. The method of claim 989, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

997. The method of claim 989, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

10 998. The method of claim 989, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

15 999. The method of claim 989, further comprising:
directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and
detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

20 1000. The method of claim 999, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

1001. The method of claim 989, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is
25 selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

09957468-092001
100260-8947560

1002. The method of claim 1001, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 1003. The method of claim 989, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

1004. The method of claim 989, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group
10 consisting of a lithography tool and an etch tool.

1005. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

15 a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

20 an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

25 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

09957468-092001

5 a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

10 1006. The system of claim 1005, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

15 1007. The system of claim 1005, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

20 1008. The system of claim 1005, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical

elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5 1009. The system of claim 1005, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1010. The system of claim 1005, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

10 1011. The system of claim 1005, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

15 1012. The system of claim 1011, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

20 1013. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

25 1014. The system of claim 1013, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

0957468 "092001
100260" 89475660

- 1015. The system of claim 1005, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.
- 1016. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.
- 1017. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from a group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.
- 1018. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.
- 1019. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.
- 1020. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instrument coupled to the process tool during use.

09957468-092001

1021. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

1022. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and the at least one of the monitored parameters during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

1023. The system of claim 1005, wherein the system and the remote controller computer are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool is configured to perform a step of a process, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during the process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

1024. The system of claim 1023, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

09546-0001 89425660

1025. The system of claim 1023, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using an in situ control technique during use.

5

1026. The system of claim 1005, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

10

1027. The system of claim 1026, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said moving.

15

1028. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

20

1029. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

25

1030. The system of claim 1029, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

09957468-092001

1031. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

5

1032. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

10

1033. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

15

1034. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

20

1035. The system of claim 1034, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

25

1036. The system of claim 1034, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

1037. The system of claim 1034, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

0957468-092001

1038. The system of claim 1037, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.
- 5 1039. The system of claim 1038, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.
1040. The system of claim 1039, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.
- 10 use.
1041. The system of claim 1039, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.
- 15
1042. The system of claim 1005, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.
- 20 1043. The system of claim 1042, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.
- 25 1044. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

5 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

10 generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, comprising:

15 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

20 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

25 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

1045. The method of claim 1044, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic

5 scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

10 1046. The method of claim 1044, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, and a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

15 1047. The method of claim 1044, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

20 1048. The method of claim 1044, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

25 1049. The method of claim 1044, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1050. The method of claim 1044, further comprising:

T00260"89425660

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein
the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the
specimen.

5

1051. The method of claim 1050, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

1052. The method of claim 1044, further comprising processing the one or more output
signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is
selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer
on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10

1053. The method of claim 1052, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an
atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

15

1054. The method of claim 1044, further comprising directing energy toward multiple
locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting
energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one
or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple
locations substantially simultaneously.

20

1055. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a
process tool.

25

0957468-092001

1056. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.
- 5 1057. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.
- 10 1058. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control
- 15 technique.
1059. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.
- 20 1060. The method of claim 1059, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.
- 25 1061. The method of claim 1060, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

09957468-092001

1062. The method of claim 1044, wherein the illumination system and the detection system are coupled to a process chamber of the process tool, the method further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

- 5 1063. The method of claim 1062 further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1064. The method of claim 1062, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using an in situ control technique.

1065. The method of claim 1044, further comprising:

- 15 moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage;

performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

- 20 1066. The method of claim 1044, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens using the remote controller computer.

1067. The method of claim 1044, further comprising comparing at least one of the
25 determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the remote controller computer.

09957458-09004
T00260"89425650

1068. The method of claim 1067, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
- 5 1069. The method of claim 1044, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device.
1070. The method of claim 1069, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the
- 10 determined first or second property of the specimen.
1071. The method of claim 1069, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.
- 15 1072. The method of claim 1069, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.
- 20 1073. The method of claim 1044, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.
1074. The method of claim 1073, further comprising calibrating the measurement device
- 25 using the database and the remote controller computer.
1075. The method of claim 1073, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database and the remote controller computer.

1076. The method of claim 1073, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

5 1077. The method of claim 1076, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

1078. The method of claim 1077, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

10

1079. The method of claim 1077, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

1080. The method of claim 1044, further comprising sending the at least partially
15 processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

1081. The method of claim 1080, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices
20 is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

1082. The method of claim 1081, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
in at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote response to the determined first or second property of the

to determine at least two properties of a specimen during

0957458-092004

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

5

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

10

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use; and

15

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

20

1084. The system of claim 1083, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

25

1085. The system of claim 1083, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

1086. The system of claim 1083, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

1087. The system of claim 1083, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1088. The system of claim 1083, wherein the illumination system comprises more than
5 one energy source.

1089. The system of claim 1083, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

1090. The system of claim 1083, wherein the detection system comprises more than one
10 energy sensitive devices.

1091. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
15 non-imaging scatterometer.

1092. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

1093. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
20 spectroscopic scatterometer.

1094. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

1095. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
25 spectroscopic reflectometer.

1096. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

5 1097. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

1098. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

10 1099. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

1100. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

15 1101. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

20 1102. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

1103. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

25 1104. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a

spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grating X-ray reflectometer.

5

1105. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10

1106. The system of claim 1083, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

15

1107. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

20

1108. The system of claim 1083, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the system is coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

25

1109. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1117. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

- 5 1118. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

- 10 1119. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

- 15 1120. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

- 20 1121. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

- 25 1122. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

09957468-092001

1123. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

5

1124. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

10

1125. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of is process tool.

15

1126. The system of claim 1083, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

20

1127. The system of claim 1126, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

25

1128. The system of claim 1127, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1129. The system of claim 1127, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the

process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

5 1130. The system of claim 1083, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

10 1131. The system of claim 1130, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

15 1132. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

20 1133. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

1134. The system of claim 1133, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

25 1135. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

1136. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

5 1137. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

1138. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further configured to generate
10 a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

1139. The system of claim 1138, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate
15 the measurement device using the database during use.

1140. The system of claim 1139, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor
output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

1141. The system of claim 1139, wherein the database further comprises first and
20 second properties of a plurality of specimens.

1142. The system of claim 1141, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality
of specimens are determined using the measurement device.

25 1143. The system of claim 1141, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality
of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

1144. The system of claim 1143, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

5 1145. The system of claim 1144, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

10 1146. The system of claim 1144, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

15 1147. The system of claim 1083, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

20 1148. The system of claim 1083, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

25 1149. The system of claim 1083, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

1150. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool.

1151. The system of claim 1150, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
5 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

1152. The system of claim 1150, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
10 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

1153. The system of claim 1150, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

15 1154. The system of claim 1153, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and the monitored parameters during use.

1155. The system of claim 1154, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
20 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the relationship during use.

1156. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is
25 coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

1157. The system of claim 1083, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local

processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

- 5 1158. The system of claim 1157, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

1159. The system of claim 1157, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during
10 use.

1160. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

15 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

20 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

25 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

09957468-092001

1161. The method of claim 1160, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 1162. The method of claim 1160, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1163. The method of claim 1160, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

10

1164. The method of claim 1160, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

15 1165. The method of claim 1160, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

1166. The method of claim 1160, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20 1167. The method of claim 1160, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

1168. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

25

1169. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

1170. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

5 1171. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

1172. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

10 1173. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

1174. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

15 1175. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

20 1176. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

1177. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

25 1178. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

000260" 89425650

1179. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

1180. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 beam profile ellipsometer.

1181. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first
and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging
10 scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a
spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device,
a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer,
a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile
ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grating X-ray reflectometer.

15 1182. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second
measurement device.

20 1183. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device comprises non-
optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical
characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

25 1184. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

0957468.092001

1185. The method of claim 1160, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

5 1186. The method of claim 1160, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10 1187. The method of claim 1186, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

15 1188. The method of claim 1160, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20 1189. The method of claim 1160, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

25 1190. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

0957468-092001

1191. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.
- 5 1192. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.
1193. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.
1194. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.
1195. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
20 coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.
1196. The method of claim 1160 wherein the stage and the measurement device are
25 coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
1197. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured

to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

1198. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
5 coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

1199. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

1200. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

1201. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is
arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

1202. The method of claim 1160, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
20 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

1203. The method of claim 1160, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage
25 comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

0057468.092001
FO0260.8942560

1204. The method of claim 1203, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

5 1205. The method of claim 1204, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1206. The method of claim 1204, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instrument coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

1207. The method of claim 1160, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process
15 chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

1208. The method of claim 1207, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

20 1209. The method of claim 1160, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

25 1210. The method of claim 1160, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

0957468-092001

09957468 092001
100260 8942660

1211. The method of claim 1210, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

5 1212. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second properties of the specimen.

10 1213. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

15 1214. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

1215. The method of claim 1160, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

20 1216. The method of claim 1215, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

25 1217. The method of claim 1215, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

1218. The method of claim 1215, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

0957468 092001

1219. The method of claim 1218, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

5 1220. The method of claim 1219, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

1221. The method of claim 1219, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 1222. The method of claim 1160, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

15 1223. The method of claim 1160, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device an at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

20 1224. The method of claim 1160, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one
25 of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

09957468-092004
FO0260-89725660

1225. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.
- 5 1226. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.
1227. The method of claim 1160, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to a process tool.
1228. The method of claim 1227, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and the monitored parameters.
- 15 1229. The method of claim 1228, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.
1230. The method of claim 1160, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instrument coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to the determined first or
20 second property of the specimen.
1231. The method of claim 1160, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:
- 25 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

1232. The method of claim 1231, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 1233. The method of claim 1231, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

1234. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to
15 determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises
an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement
20 device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

25 controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

100260" B9475660

1242. The method of claim 1234, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

5 1243. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

1244. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

10

1245. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

15 1246. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

1247. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

20 1248. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

1249. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

25

1250. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

1251. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
- 5 1252. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
1253. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 10 1254. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
1255. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
- 15 1256. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.
- 20 1257. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1258. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system to detect energy comprises controlling the non-optical components to measure a non-optical characteristic
5 of the surface of the specimen.

1259. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

10 1260. The method of claim 1234, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the system is coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1261. The method of claim 1234, further comprising processing the one or more output
15 signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1262. The method of claim 1261, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
20 coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1263. The method of claim 1234, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially
25 simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

1264. The method of claim 1234, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially

simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

5

1265. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10

1266. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

15

1267. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

20

1268. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

25

1269. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

1270. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.

00057468 092001
100260 89425660

1271. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties
5 of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

1272. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the
10 support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

1273. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage
15 is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

1274. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
20

1275. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within the process tool.

25 1276. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.

00250 89425650

1277. The method of claim 1234, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of the process tool.
- 5 1278. The method of claim 1234, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.
1279. The method of claim 1278, further comprising controlling the illumination system
10 and controlling the detection system during the process step.
1280. The method of claim 1279, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.
15
1281. The method of claim 1279, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique.
- 20 1282. The method of claim 1234, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
1283. The method of claim 1282, further comprising controlling the illumination system
25 and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

1284. The method of claim 1234, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

5 1285. The method of claim 1234, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

1286. The method of claim 1285, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined
10 range for the property.

1287. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the
15 specimen.

1288. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique.

20 1289. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique.

1290. The method of claim 1234, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
25 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

1291. The method of claim 1290, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

0957468-092001
T00260-897560

1292. The method of claim 1290, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

5 1293. The method of claim 1290, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

1294. The method of claim 1293, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

10

1295. The method of claim 1294, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

15

1296. The method of claim 1294, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

20

1297. The method of claim 1234, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

25

1298. The method of claim 1234, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

09468-09001
T00260"8942560

1299. The method of claim 1234, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

1300. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

1301. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

1302. The method of claim 1234, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

1303. The method of claim 1302, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and the monitored parameters.

1304. The method of claim 1303, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

1305. The method of claim 1234, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

1306. The method of claim 1234, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor,
wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

1307. The method of claim 1306, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

1308. The method of claim 1306, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

1309. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

5 generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

1310. The device of claim 1309, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

15 1311. The device of claim 1309, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

1312. The device of claim 1309, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20 1313. The device of claim 1309, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

25 1314. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam

spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

1315. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

1316. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1317. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

1318. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1319. The device of claim 1309, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1320. The device of claim 1309, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

5

1321. The device of claim 1320, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

10

1322. The device of claim 1309, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

15

1323. The device of claim 1309, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

20

1324. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

25

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

000260" 8942560

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

5 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

10 1325. The method of claim 1324, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1326. The method of claim 1324, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15 1327. The method of claim 1324, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20 1328. The method of claim 1324, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

1329. The method of claim 1324, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1336. The method of claim 1335, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
5 coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1337. The method of claim 1324, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 coupled to a process tool.

1338. The method of claim 1324, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group
consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

1339. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during
15 use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

20 a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the
specimen during use; and

25 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to
detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use,
wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more
output signals responsive to the detected energy;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

- 5 a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, and
- 10 wherein the second property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

1340. The system of claim 1339, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe
- 15 microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

- 20 1341. The system of claim 1339, wherein the measurement device comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device,
- 25 a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

0957458 092004
T00260"894560

1349. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from a group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

5

1350. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

10

1351. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

15

1352. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

20

1353. The system of claim 1352, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and the monitored parameters during use.

25

1354. The system of claim 1353, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

1355. The system of claim 1339, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool,
 wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface
 of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured
 to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step,
 5 and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first
 and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

1356. The system of claim 1355, wherein the remote controller computer is further
 configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein
 10 the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process
 step.

1357. The system of claim 1355, wherein the remote controller computer is further
 configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in
 15 response to the determined first or second property using an in situ control technique
 during use.

1358. The system of claim 1339, wherein a process tool comprises a first process
 chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to
 20 move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during
 use.

1359. The system of claim 1358, wherein the illumination system is further configured
 to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the
 25 detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of
 the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
 configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said
 moving.

09957468-092001

1360. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

5

1361. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

10 1362. The system of claim 1361, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

15 1363. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen during use.

20 1364. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedback control technique during use.

25 1365. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to the determined first or second property using a feedforward control technique during use.

0957458-092001
100260-89475660

1366. The system of claim 1339, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.
- 5 1367. The system of claim 1366, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.
1368. The system of claim 1366, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database
10 during use.
1369. The system of claim 1366, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.
- 15 1370. The system of claim 1369, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.
1371. The system of claim 1370, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.
20
1372. The system of claim 1371, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.
- 25 1373. The system of claim 1371, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

5 1376. The method of claim 1375, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam
10 spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

1377. The method of claim 1375, wherein the measurement device comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and
15 second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile
20 ellipsometer, a photo-acoustic device, and a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

1378. The method of claim 1375, wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

25 1379. The method of claim 1375, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

0957468-092004

0957468-09001
T002260" 8947560

1380. The method of claim 1375, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1381. The method of claim 1375, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1382. The method of claim 1375, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1383. The method of claim 1382, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1384. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.

1385. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

1386. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

0957468-09001

1387. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

1388. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

1389. The method of claim 1388, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

1390. The method of claim 1375, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

1391. The method of claim 1375, wherein the illumination system and the detection system are coupled to a process chamber of the process tool, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

1392. The method of claim 1391, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

09957468-092001
FOO350-89425650

1393. The method of claim 1391, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property using an in situ control technique.

5 1394. The method of claim 1375, further comprising:

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage;

10 performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

1395. The method of claim 1375, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens using the remote controller computer.

15

1396. The method of claim 1375, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the remote controller computer.

20 1397. The method of claim 1396, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

25 1398. The method of claim 1375, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device.

0957458-092001

1407. The method of claim 1406, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

5 1408. The method of claim 1406, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

10 1409. The method of claim 1375, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

15 1410. The method of claim 1409, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

20 1411. The method of claim 1410, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

25 1412. The method of claim 1411, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to the determined first or second property of the specimen.

1413. A system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

5

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

10

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy during use; and

15

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

20

1414. The system of claim 1413, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

25

1415. The system of claim 1413, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

1416. The system of claim 1413, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

1417. The system of claim 1413, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 1418. The system of claim 1413, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

1419. The system of claim 1413, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10

1420. The system of claim 1413, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

15 1421. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

1422. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

20 1423. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

1424. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

25

1425. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

1426. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

5 1427. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

1428. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

10 1429. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

1430. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

15 1431. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

20 1432. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

✓ 1433. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

25 ✓ 1434. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1435. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

1436. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 beam profile ellipsometer.

1437. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging
10 scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam
15 spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1438. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second
20 measurement device.

1439. The system of claim 1413, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

25 1440. The system of claim 1413, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1441. The system of claim 1413, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

5 1442. The system of claim 1413, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1443. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a fourth property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness
10 of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1444. The system of claim 1443, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a
15 cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1445. The system of claim 1413, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom
20 surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1446. The system of claim 1445, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

25 1447. The system of claim 1413, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

1448. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1449. The system of claim 1413, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the system is coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1450. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least three properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

10

1451. The system of claim 1413, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be determined substantially simultaneously.

15

1452. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.

20

1453. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

1454. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

25

1455. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.

1456. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

5

1457. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

10

1458. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

15

1459. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

20

1460. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

25

1461. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

1462. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

5

1463. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

10

1464. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

15

1465. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20

1466. The system of claim 1413, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

25 1467. The system of claim 1466, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the three properties of the specimen during the process step.

1468. The system of claim 1467, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.
- 5 1469. The system of claim 1467, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.
- 10 1470. The system of claim 1413, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.
- 15 1471. The system of claim 1470, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the three properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
1472. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to compare
20 at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.
1473. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to compare
25 at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

1474. The system of claim 1473, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

- 5 1475. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

- 10 1476. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

- 15 1477. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

- 20 1478. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

1479. The system of claim 1478, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

- 25 1480. The system of claim 1478, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

1481. The system of claim 1478, wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

1482. The system of claim 1481, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using the measurement device.

1483. The system of claim 1481, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

1484. The system of claim 1483, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

1485. The system of claim 1484, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

1486. The system of claim 1485, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

1487. The system of claim 1413, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

1488. The system of claim 1413, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is

further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

1489. The system of claim 1413, wherein the system is further configured to determine
5 at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen,
wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter
at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to
at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on
the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

10

1490. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process
tool.

15

1491. The system of claim 1490, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least
one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

20

1492. The system of claim 1490, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least
one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

1493. The system of claim 1490, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor
a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

25

1494. The system of claim 1493, wherein the processor is further configured to
determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one
of the monitored parameters during use.

1495. The system of claim 1494, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

5 1496. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

10 1497. The system of claim 1413, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

15 1498. The system of claim 1497, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during use.

1499. The system of claim 1497, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and properties of the specimen during use.

20 1500. A method for determining at least three properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

25

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

5

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property

10 comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

1501. The method of claim 1500, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

15 1502. The method of claim 1500, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1503. The method of claim 1500, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

20

1504. The method of claim 1500, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1505. The method of claim 1500, wherein the illumination system comprises more than

25 one energy source.

1506. The method of claim 1500, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

1507. The method of claim 1500, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

5 1508. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

1509. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

10

1510. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

1511. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

15

1512. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

20 1513. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

1514. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

25

1515. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

09957468-092001

1516. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
1517. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 non-imaging bright field device.
1518. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.
- 10 1519. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
15120. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
- 15 1521. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
1522. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
20 dual beam spectrophotometer.
1523. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
- 25 1524. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a

spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1525. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1526. The method of claim 1500, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1527. The method of claim 1500, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1528. The method of claim 1500, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1529. The method of claim 1500, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1530. The method of claim 1500, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1531. The method of claim 1530, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 1532. The method of claim 1500, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

10 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1533. The method of claim 1532, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

15 1534. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

20 1535. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

25 1536. The method of claim 1500, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1537. The method of claim 1500, wherein processing the detected energy to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

0957468-092001

1538. The method of claim 1500, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be determined substantially simultaneously.

1539. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

1540. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

1541. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

1542. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

1543. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

1544. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

5 1545. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

10 1546. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

15 1547. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

20 1548. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

25 1549. The method of claim 1500, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

T00260" 8942560

1557. The method of claim 1556, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

5 1558. The method of claim 1500, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

10 1559. The method of claim 1500, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

15 1560. The method of claim 1559, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

1561. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

20 1562. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a parameter of an instrument coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

25 1563. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a parameter of an instrument coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

- 5 1573. The method of claim 1500, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the
10 specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

1574. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

- 15 1575. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

- 20 1576. The method of claim 1500, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

1577. The method of claim 1576, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

- 25 1578. The method of claim 1577, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

1579. The method of claim 1500, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to the at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

5 1580. The method of claim 1500, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

15

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

1581. The method of claim 1580, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

20

1582. The method of claim 1580, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

25 1583. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

5 controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

 controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

10 generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

15 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

20 1584. The method of claim 1583, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

 1585. The method of claim 1583, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

25 1586. The method of claim 1583, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

T00260-894560

1596. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 5 1597. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.
1598. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
- 10 1599. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
1600. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
- 15 1601. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.
1602. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.
- 20 1603. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
- 25 1604. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

00957468-092001

1605. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
1606. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
1607. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
1608. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.
1609. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
1610. The method of claim 1583, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1611. The method of claim 1583, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1612. The method of claim 1583, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1613. The method of claim 1583, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1614. The method of claim 1583, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1615. The method of claim 1614, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1616. The method of claim 1583, further comprising:
controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and
controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1617. The method of claim 1616, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

09957433-092001

1618. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system comprises controlling the detection system to measure a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

1619. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1620. The method of claim 1583, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the system is coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1621. The method of claim 1583, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

1622. The method of claim 1583, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be determined substantially simultaneously.

1623. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

1624. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.
- 5 1625. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.
1626. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.
1627. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to
15 move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.
1628. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the
20 specimen from the system to the process tool.
1629. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties
25 of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
1630. The method of claim 1583, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured

1637. The method of claim 1636, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

1638. The method of claim 1637, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a
5 signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1639. The method of claim 1637, further comprising controlling the system to alter a
10 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

1640. The method of claim 1583, further comprising controlling the stage to move the
15 specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

1641. The method of claim 1640, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

20 1642. The method of claim 1583, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

25 1643. The method of claim 1583, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

T00260"89725660

1644. The method of claim 1643, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

5 1645. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

10 1646. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

15 1647. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

1648. The method of claim 1583, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

20 1649. The method of claim 1648, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

25 1650. The method of claim 1648, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

1651. The method of claim 1648, wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

09957468-092001

1652. The method of claim 1648, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

5 1653. The method of claim 1652, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

1654. The method of claim 1652, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 1655. The method of claim 1583, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

15 1656. The method of claim 1583, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

20 1657. The method of claim 1583, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least
25 one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

09957463.092001

1658. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.
- 5 1659. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.
1660. The method of claim 1583, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to the process tool.
1661. The method of claim 1660, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.
- 15 1662. The method of claim 1661, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.
1663. The method of claim 1583, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the
20 determined properties of the specimen.
1664. The method of claim 1583, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:
- 25 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

09957468-092001

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

10 1665. The method of claim 1664, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

1666. The method of claim 1664, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

15 1667. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

20 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

25 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

0957468-092001

5 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

10 1668. The device of claim 1667, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1669. The device of claim 1667, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15 1670. The device of claim 1667, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

1671. The device of claim 1667, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

20 1672. The device of claim 1667, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

25

09957468.092001
T00250.8945660

1673. The device of claim 1667, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1674. The device of claim 1667, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1675. The device of claim 1667, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1676. The device of claim 1667, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1677. The device of claim 1667, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1678. The device of claim 1667, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1685. The device of claim 1667, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

5 1686. The device of claim 1667, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

1687. The device of claim 1667, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group
10 consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

1688. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

15 forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

20 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

25 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property

comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the portion of the specimen.

5 1689. The method of claim 1688, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1690. The method of claim 1688, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

10

1691. The method of claim 1688, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

15

1692. The method of claim 1688, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

20

1693. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

25

1694. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a

0957468-092001
T00260-89725650

spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam
5 spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1695. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second
10 measurement device.

1696. The method of claim 1688, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

15 1697. The method of claim 1688, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1698. The method of claim 1688, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.
20

1699. The method of claim 1688, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1700. The method of claim 1688, further comprising processing the one or more output
25 signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1701. The method of claim 1700, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 1702. The method of claim 1688, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

10 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1703. The method of claim 1702, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

15 1704. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

20 1705. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1706. The method of claim 1688, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

25 1707. The method of claim 1688, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

1708. The method of claim 1688, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

5 1709. A system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

10 a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

15 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use;

20 a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

25 a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of

defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

1710. The system of claim 1709, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1711. The system of claim 1709, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1712. The system of claim 1709, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1713. The system of claim 1709, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1714. The system of claim 1709, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

5 1715. The system of claim 1709, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1716. The system of claim 1709, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

10

1717. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a fourth property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

15

1718. The system of claim 1717, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

20

1719. The system of claim 1709, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

25

1720. The system of claim 1719, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

1728. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

- 5 1729. The system of claim 1728, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

- 10 1730. The system of claim 1729, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

- 15 1731. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during the process step.

- 20 1732. The system of claim 1731, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

- 25 1733. The system of claim 1731, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

09957460-092001

5 1734. The system of claim 1709, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

10 1735. The system of claim 1734, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during said moving.

15 1736. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

20 1737. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

25 1738. The system of claim 1737, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

1739. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

09957463.092001
100260.39425660

1747. The system of claim 1746, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

5 1748. The system of claim 1747, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

10 1749. The system of claim 1747, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

15 1750. The system of claim 1709, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

1751. A method for determining at least three properties of a specimen, comprising:

20 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

25 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

5 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a critical dimension of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen, comprising:

10 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

15 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

20 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

1752. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

25 1753. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a

0995746B-092001
spectroscopic reflectometer, a coherence probe microscope, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer.

1754. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1755. The method of claim 1751, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

1756. The method of claim 1751, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

1757. The method of claim 1751, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1758. The method of claim 1751, wherein the defects comprise macro defects on a back side of the specimen, and wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination.

1759. The method of claim 1751, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

09957468-092001
100250-8942550

1760. The method of claim 1759, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 1761. The method of claim 1751, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

10 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1762. The method of claim 1761, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

15 1763. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprising measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

20 1764. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

25 1765. The method of claim 1751, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least an eddy current device and a spectroscopic ellipsometer, and wherein the measurement device is further coupled to an atomic layer deposition tool.

1766. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.

09357458-092001
T00260-8975660

1767. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, and a deposition tool.

- 5 1768. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

10

1769. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

15

1770. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

20

1771. The method of claim 1770, further comprising determining a relationship between the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

- 25 1772. The method of claim 1771, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

T00260-8942560

1779. The method of claim 1778, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

5 1780. The method of claim 1751, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device.

1781. The method of claim 1780, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one
10 of the determined properties of the specimen.

1782. The method of claim 1780, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
15

1783. The method of claim 1780, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
20

1784. The method of claim 1751, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

25 1785. The method of claim 1784, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database and the remote controller computer.

0957468-092004
FOO250 8942560

1786. The method of claim 1784, further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database and the remote controller computer.

1787. The method of claim 1784, wherein the database further comprises first, second,
5 and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

1788. The method of claim 1787, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

10 1789. The method of claim 1788, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

1790. The method of claim 1788, further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database and the remote controller computer.

15 1791. The method of claim 1751, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

20 1792. The method of claim 1751, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

25 1793. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

09957468-092001
100260-8942550

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

5 an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use,
10 wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output
15 signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

1794. The system of claim 1793, wherein the stage is further configured to move
20 laterally during use.

1795. The system of claim 1793, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

25 1796. The system of claim 1793, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

000250" 2942550

1797. The system of claim 1793, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 1798. The system of claim 1793, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

1799. The system of claim 1793, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 1800. The system of claim 1793, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

15 1801. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

1802. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

20 1803. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

1804. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

25 1805. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

0957468.09204
T00260" 8942560

1806. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

5 1807. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

1808. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

10 1809. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

15 1810. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

1811. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

20 1812. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

1813. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

25 1814. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.

1815. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

1816. The system of claim 1793, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1817. The system of claim 1793, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the third property comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1818. The system of claim 1793, wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

1819. The system of claim 1793, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of

the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1820. The system of claim 1819, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool
5 selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1821. The system of claim 1793, wherein the illumination system is further configured
to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the
10 detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1822. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is further configured to determine
15 at least two properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

1823. The system of claim 1793, wherein the illumination system is further configured
to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially
simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy
20 propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

1824. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.
25

1825. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

0957458-092001

1826. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

5 1827. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.

10 1828. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

15 1829. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

1830. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

20 1831. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

25 1832. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

1833. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

1834. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

1835. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

1836. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

1837. The system of claim 1793, wherein the system comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

1838. The system of claim 1793, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

5 1839. The system of claim 1838, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

1840. The system of claim 1839, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises
10 at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1841. The system of claim 1839, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ
15 control technique during use.

1842. The system of claim 1793, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during
20 use.

1843. The system of claim 1842, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
25

1844. The system of claim 1793, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

000260-89425660

1852. The system of claim 1850, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor the determined properties generated by measurement device using the database during use.

5

1853. The system of claim 1850, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

1854. The system of claim 1853, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using the measurement device.

10

1855. The system of claim 1853, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

15

1856. The system of claim 1855, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices.

1857. The system of claim 1856, wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

20

1858. The system of claim 1856, wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

25

1859. The system of claim 1793, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

1865. The system of claim 1864, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

- 5 1866. The system of claim 1864, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

1867. The system of claim 1793, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices
10 is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

1868. The system of claim 1793, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

- 15 1869. The system of claim 1793, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured
20 to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

1870. The system of claim 1869, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

- 25 1871. The system of claim 1869, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

100260" 89425660

1872. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

1873. The method of claim 1872, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1874. The method of claim 1872, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1875. The method of claim 1872, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

000260-89475660

1885. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 5 1886. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
1887. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 10 1888. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
1889. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
- 15 1890. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
1891. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.
- 20 1892. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.
- 25 1893. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

100260-8942560

1894. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.

1895. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

1896. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

1897. The method of claim 1872, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1898. The method of claim 1872, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

5 1899. The method of claim 1872, wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

1900. The method of claim 1872, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is
10 selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

1901. The method of claim 1900, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an
15 atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

1902. The method of claim 1872, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially
20 simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

1903. The method of claim 1872, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple
25 locations substantially simultaneously.

1904. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

09957468-092004
100260-89425660

1905. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.
- 5 1906. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.
- 10 1907. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.
- 15 1908. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.
- 20 1909. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.
- 25 1910. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

1911. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.
- 5 1912. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.
- 10 1913. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 15 1914. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.
- 20 1915. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
- 25 1916. The method of claim 1872, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
1917. The method of claim 1872, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process

chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

5 1918. The method of claim 1917, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

10 1919. The method of claim 1917, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

1920. The method of claim 1917, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

15 1921. The method of claim 1872, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

20 1922. The method of claim 1921, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

25 1923. The method of claim 1872, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

1924. The method of claim 1872, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

100260" 89425660

1925. The method of claim 1924, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
- 5
1926. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 10
1927. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
- 15
1928. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
- 20
1929. The method of claim 1872, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.
1930. The method of claim 1929, further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.
- 25
1931. The method of claim 1929, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.
1932. The method of claim 1929, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

1933. The method of claim 1932, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

5 1934. The method of claim 1933, further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

1935. The method of claim 1933, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10

1936. The method of claim 1872, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

15

1937. The method of claim 1872, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand
20 alone system.

20

1938. The method of claim 1872, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one
25 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

000250" 8942560

1939. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.
- 5 1940. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.
1941. The method of claim 1872, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to the process tool.
1942. The method of claim 1941, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.
- 15 1943. The method of claim 1942, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.
1944. The method of claim 1872, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the
20 determined properties of the specimen.
1945. The method of claim 1872, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components; and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.
25
1946. The method of claim 1872, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

00260" 89425650

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy;
and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

1950. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

1951. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1952. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1953. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

1954. The method of claim 1949, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

1955. The method of claim 1949, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

00260-89425660

field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

5 1973. The method of claim 1949, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10 1974. The method of claim 1949, further comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

15 controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

1975. The method of claim 1949, further comprising processing the one or more output
20 signals to determine a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

1976. The method of claim 1949, wherein the macro defects comprise copper
25 contamination on a back side of the specimen.

1977. The method of claim 1949, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is

00250 09125660

selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

5 1978. The method of claim 1977, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

10 1979. The method of claim 1949, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

15 1980. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

20 1981. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

25 1982. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

1983. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

0957468-092004
FOO2250-89425550

1984. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

1985. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

1986. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.

1987. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

1988. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

1989. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured

to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

1990. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

1991. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

1992. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

1993. The method of claim 1949, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

1994. The method of claim 1949, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

1995. The method of claim 1994, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

0957458-092001
FO0260-89425650

1996. The method of claim 1995, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.
- 5 1997. The method of claim 1995, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.
1998. The method of claim 1949, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first
10 process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
1999. The method of claim 1998, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first
15 process chamber to the second process chamber.
2000. The method of claim 1949, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.
20
2001. The method of claim 1949, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.
2002. The method of claim 2001, further comprising generating an output signal if at
25 least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

09957468 "092001
T00260 867

2003. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties.

2004. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

2005. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2006. The method of claim 1949, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

2007. The method of claim 1949, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.

2008. The method of claim 1949, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

2009. The method of claim 1949, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and

wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens generated using a plurality of measurement devices.

2010. The method of claim 2009, further comprising calibrating the plurality of
5 measurement devices using the database.

2011. The method of claim 2009, further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 2012. The method of claim 1949, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

15 2013. The method of claim 1949, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

20 2014. The method of claim 1949, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least
25 one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

09957468.092001
F002260" 89425660

0957468-092004
FOO60-8942560

2015. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.
- 5 2016. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.
2017. The method of claim 1949, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to a process tool.
2018. The method of claim 1949, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
15 more instruments coupled to a process tool and determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.
2019. The method of claim 1949, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
20 more instruments coupled to a process tool, determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters, and altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.
2020. The method of claim 1949, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 25 2021. The method of claim 1949, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system to detect energy comprises controlling the non-optical components to measure a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

2022. The method of claim 1949, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

5 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

10 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

2023. The method of claim 2022, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

2024. The method of claim 2022, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20 2025. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

25 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

0957458-092001

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

2026. The device of claim 2025, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2027. The device of claim 2025, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2028. The device of claim 2025, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

2029. The device of claim 2025, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

2030. The device of claim 2025, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a

09957468.092001

bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2031. The device of claim 2025, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2032. The device of claim 2025, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2033. The device of claim 2025, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

5 2034. The device of claim 2025, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

10 2035. The device of claim 2025, wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

15 2036. The device of claim 2025, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

20 2037. The device of claim 2036, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

2038. The device of claim 2025, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

25 2039. The device of claim 2025, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

2040. The device of claim 2025, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

5 2041. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

10 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

15 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

20 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

25 2042. The method of claim 2041, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

09957468 092004
FOO260 "B94Z5660

2043. The method of claim 2041, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2044. The method of claim 2041, wherein the detection system comprises a single
5 energy sensitive device.

2045. The method of claim 2041, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

10 2046. The method of claim 2041, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-
15 imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

20 2047. The method of claim 2041, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field
25 imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray

fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2048. The method of claim 2041, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2049. The method of claim 2041, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2050. The method of claim 2041, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2051. The method of claim 2041, wherein the macro defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2052. The method of claim 2041, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

2053. The method of claim 2052, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

5 2054. The method of claim 2041, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

2055. The method of claim 2041, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group
10 consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

2056. The method of claim 2041, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical
15 characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

2057. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

20 a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

25 an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use,

wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen.

2058. The system of claim 2057, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2059. The system of claim 2057, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a

spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray
5 fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2060. The system of claim 2057, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
10 elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2061. The system of claim 2057, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the
15 detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2062. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is configured
20 to determine a third property from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the third property comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2063. The system of claim 2057, wherein the macro defects comprise copper
25 contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2064. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the at least partially

processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

5 2065. The system of claim 2064, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

10 2066. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.

15 2067. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

20 2068. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

25 2069. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

0957468-092001

2070. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

- 5 2071. The system of claim 2070, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

2072. The system of claim 2071, wherein the remote controller computer is further
10 configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

2073. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy
15 toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

- 20 2074. The system of claim 2073, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

- 25 2075. The system of claim 2073, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.



2076. The system of claim 2057, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

2077. The system of claim 2076, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said moving.

2078. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

2079. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

2080. The system of claim 2079, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

2081. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

09957468 "092001

2082. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

2083. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

2084. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

2085. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

2086. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

09957458 "092001

2087. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

2088. The system of claim 2087, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

2089. The system of claim 2087, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

2090. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

2091. The system of claim 2057, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of process tools, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

2092. The system of claim 2057, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

0957468-092001
FOO260" 8972560

2093. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

5 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

10 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

15 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a presence of macro defects on the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of micro defects on the specimen, comprising:

20 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

25 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

0957468 092001

2094. The method of claim 2093, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2095. The method of claim 2093, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a double dark field device, an X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray fluorescence device, an optical fluorescence device, an eddy current imaging device, and a relatively large spot e-beam device.

2096. The method of claim 2093, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2097. The method of claim 2093, further comprising:

09957468-092001

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

5 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein
the first property further comprises a presence of macro defects on the bottom
surface of the specimen.

2098. The method of claim 2093, further comprising processing the one or more output
signals to determine a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the macro defects or the
10 micro defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2099. The method of claim 2093, wherein the macro defects comprise copper
contamination on a back side of the specimen.

15 2100. The method of claim 2093, further comprising processing the one or more output
signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is
selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer
on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

20 2101. The method of claim 2100, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an
atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

25 2102. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a
process tool.

2103. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a
process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a

lithography tool, an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, a deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

2104. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

2105. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

2106. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

2107. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer and determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

2108. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer, determining

0957468-092001

a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer, and altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

5

2109. The method of claim 2093, wherein the illumination system and the detection system are coupled to a process chamber of a process tool, the method further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

10

2110. The method of claim 2109, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

15

2111. The method of claim 2109, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

2112. The method of claim 2093, further comprising:

20

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage; and

performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

25

2113. The method of claim 2093, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens using the remote controller computer.

099574168-092001

2114. The method of claim 2093, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the remote controller computer.
- 5 2115. The method of claim 2114, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
2116. The method of claim 2093, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to
10 the measurement device.
2117. The method of claim 2116, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 15 2118. The method of claim 2116, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
- 20 2119. The method of claim 2116, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
- 25 2120. The method of claim 2093, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

09057468-092001
F00260" 89425660

controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to a measurement device.

2128. The method of claim 2127, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2129. The method of claim 2127, wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

2130. The method of claim 2129, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2131. The method of claim 2093, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the surface of the specimen.

2132. A system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

0957468-092001

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

5 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

10 a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

15 2133. The system of claim 2132, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

20 2134. The system of claim 2132, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

2135. The system of claim 2132, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

25 2136. The system of claim 2132, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

09957468.092001

2137. The system of claim 2132, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.
- 5 2138. The system of claim 2132, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.
2139. The system of claim 2132, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 10 2140. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.
2141. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.
- 15 2142. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 20 2143. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
2144. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
- 25 2145. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

09957468-092001

2146. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

5 2147. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

2148. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

10 2149. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

2150. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

15 2151. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

20 2152. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

2153. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

25 2154. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

09957468-092001

2155. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.
2156. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
2157. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.
2158. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.
2159. The system of claim 2132, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
2160. The system of claim 2132, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2161. The system of claim 2132, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2162. The system of claim 2132, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2163. The system of claim 2132, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2164. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a fourth property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

2165. The system of claim 2164, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

2166. The system of claim 2132, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2167. The system of claim 2166, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2168. The system of claim 2132, wherein the illumination system and the detection system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

- 5 2169. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the three properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

2170. The system of claim 2132, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be determined substantially simultaneously.
- 10

- 15 2171. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a semiconductor fabrication process tool.

2172. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

- 20 2173. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

2174. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.
- 25

2175. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

5 2176. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

10 2177. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

15 2178. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

20 2179. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

25 2180. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.

2181. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the

0957468.092001
T00260.8945660

measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

2182. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system further comprises a measurement
5 chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

2183. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system further comprises a measurement
10 chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

2184. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system further comprises a measurement
15 chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

2185. The system of claim 2132, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber,
20 wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

2186. The system of claim 2185, wherein the processor is further configured to
25 determine at least the three properties of the specimen during the process step.

2187. The system of claim 2186, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a
signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises
at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2188. The system of claim 2186, wherein the processor is further coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

2189. The system of claim 2132, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

2190. The system of claim 2189, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the three properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

2191. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

2192. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

2193. The system of claim 2192, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

09957468-092001

2194. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

5 2195. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

10 2196. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

15 2197. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

20 2198. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

25 2199. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

2200. The system of claim 2199, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

2201. The system of claim 2199, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

2202. The system of claim 2132, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

2203. The system of claim 2132, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

2204. The system of claim 2132, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to

09957468-092001

at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

5 2205. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

10 2206. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

15 2207. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

20 2208. The system of claim 2207, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

2209. The system of claim 2208, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

25 2210. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

2211. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of process tools, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

5

2212. The system of claim 2132, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

10

2213. The system of claim 2212, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during use.

15

2214. The system of claim 2212, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during use.

2215. A method for determining at least three properties of a specimen, comprising:

20

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

25

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

09957468-092001

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property
5 comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

2216. The method of claim 2215, further comprising laterally moving the stage during
10 said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2217. The method of claim 2215, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

15 2218. The method of claim 2215, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2219. The method of claim 2215, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.
20

2220. The method of claim 2215, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2221. The method of claim 2215, wherein the detection system comprises a single
25 energy sensitive device.

~~2222.~~ The method of claim 2215, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

09957468-092001

2223. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.
- 5 2224. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.
2225. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 10 2226. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
2227. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
- 15 2228. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
- 20 2229. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
2230. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
- 25 2231. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

2232. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

5 2233. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

2234. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

10 2235. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

15 2236. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2237. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

20 2238. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

2239. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

25 2240. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises a double dark field device.

09957458-092001

2241. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

2242. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2243. The method of claim 2215, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2244. The method of claim 2215, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2245. The method of claim 2215, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2246. The method of claim 2215, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2247. The method of claim 2215, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

5

2248. The method of claim 2247, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

10

2249. The method of claim 2215, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

15

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2250. The method of claim 2249, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

20

2251. The method of claim 2215, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

25

2252. The method of claim 2215, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first, second, and properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

2253. The method of claim 2215, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be
5 determined substantially simultaneously.

2254. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10 2255. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

15 2256. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

20 2257. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the semiconductor fabrication process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.

25 2258. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

2259. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

5 2260. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

2261. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

2262. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

2263. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
20 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

2264. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
25 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

09957468-092001

2265. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
- 5 2266. The method of claim 2215, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
2267. The method of claim 2215, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage
10 comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.
2268. The method of claim 2267, further comprising performing said directing and said
15 detecting during the process step.
2269. The method of claim 2268, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.
- 20 2270. The method of claim 2268, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.
- 25 2271. The method of claim 2215, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

2272. The method of claim 2271, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
- 5 2273. The method of claim 2215, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.
2274. The method of claim 2215, further comprising comparing at least one of the
10 determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.
2275. The method of claim 2274, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
15
2276. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 20 2277. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
2278. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
25 instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2279. The method of claim 2215, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

5 2280. The method of claim 2215, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.

10 2281. The method of claim 2215, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

15 2282. The method of claim 2281, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

20 2283. The method of claim 2281, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

25 2284. The method of claim 2215, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

2285. The method of claim 2215, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand
5 alone system.

2286. The method of claim 2215, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one
10 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

2287. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
15 instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

2288. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined
20 properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

2289. The method of claim 2215, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool.

25 2290. The method of claim 2215, further comprising monitoring a parameter of an instrument coupled to a process tool and determining a relationship between the at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

2291. The method of claim 2215, further comprising monitoring a parameter of an instrument coupled to a process tool, determining a relationship between the at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters, and altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

5

2292. The method of claim 2215, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

10 2293. The method of claim 2215, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

15

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

20

2294. The method of claim 2293, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

25

2295. The method of claim 2293, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

2296. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

5

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

10

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

15

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

20

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

25

2297. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

2298. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2299. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably
5 move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2300. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

10 2301. The method of claim 2296, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2302. The method of claim 2296, wherein the illumination system comprises more than
15 one energy source.

2303. The method of claim 2296, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

2304. The method of claim 2296, wherein the detection system comprises more than one
20 energy sensitive devices.

2305. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device comprises an optical profilometer.

25 2306. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.

2307. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

5 2308. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

2309. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

10 2310. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

2311. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

15 2312. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

20 2313. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

2314. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

25 2315. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

0957468-092001

2316. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

2317. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
5 dark field imaging device.

2318. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10 2319. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

2320. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

15 2321. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

2322. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises a
20 double dark field device.

2323. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical
25 profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging

device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

2324. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2325. The method of claim 2296, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2326. The method of claim 2296, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2327. The method of claim 2296, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2328. The method of claim 2296, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2329. The method of claim 2296, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

2330. The method of claim 2329, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

09957468-092001

2331. The method of claim 2296, further comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2332. The method of claim 2331, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2333. The method of claim 2296, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system to detect energy comprises controlling the non-optical components to measure a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

2334. The method of claim 2296, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first, second, and third properties of the specimen.

2335. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that the first, second, and third properties of the specimen at the multiple locations can be determined substantially simultaneously.

0957468-06204
T00260-8942560

2336. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

5 2337. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

10 2338. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

15 2339. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, and etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.

20 2340. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from a process tool to the stage, wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

2341. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to a process tool.

25 2342. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

0957468-09201
T00260-89425660

2343. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

5

2344. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

10

2345. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

15

2346. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

20

2347. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

25

2348. The method of claim 2296, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

0957458-092001

2349. The method of claim 2296, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.
- 5 2350. The method of claim 2349, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.
2351. The method of claim 2350, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one
10 singularity representative of an end of the process step.
2352. The method of claim 2350, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.
15
2353. The method of claim 2296, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
- 20 2354. The method of claim 2353, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
2355. The method of claim 2296, further comprising comparing at least one of the
25 determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

0957468-092001

2356. The method of claim 2296, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

5 2357. The method of claim 2356, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

10 2358. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

15 2359. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

2360. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

20 2361. The method of claim 2296, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

25 2362. The method of claim 2296, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the measurement device using the database.

T00260" 89425660

2363. The method of claim 2296, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

5

2364. The method of claim 2363, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10

2365. The method of claim 2363, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

15

2366. The method of claim 2296, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

20

2367. The method of claim 2296, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

25

2368. The method of claim 2296, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least

one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

5 2369. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

10 2370. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

15 2371. The method of claim 2296, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool.

2372. The method of claim 2371, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

20 2373. The method of claim 2372, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

25 2374. The method of claim 2296, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2375. The method of claim 2296, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

09057468-092001

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor,
wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

5 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local
processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the
remote controller computer.

10 2376. The method of claim 2375, wherein at least partially processing the one or more
output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the
specimen.

15 2377. The method of claim 2375, wherein further processing the partially processed one
or more output signals comprises determining the first, second, and third properties of the
specimen.

20 2378. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:
forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a
measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an
illumination system and a detection system;

25 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

5

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property

10

comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

2379. The device of claim 2378, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

15

2380. The device of claim 2378, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2381. The device of claim 2378, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20

2382. The device of claim 2378, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

25

2383. The device of claim 2378, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field

imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

5 2384. The device of claim 2378, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-
10 imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

15 2385. The device of claim 2378, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

20 2386. The device of claim 2378, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2387. The device of claim 2378, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

25

2388. The device of claim 2378, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

0957468-092001
T00260-394566

2389. The device of claim 2378, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

5 2390. The device of claim 2378, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10 2391. The device of claim 2390, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

15 2392. The device of claim 2378, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein
the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface
of the specimen.

20 2393. The device of claim 2392, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

25 2394. The device of claim 2378, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

2395. The device of claim 2378, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

2396. The device of claim 2378, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.

2397. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals in response to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

2398. The method of claim 2397, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 2399. The method of claim 2397, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2400. The method of claim 2397, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 2401. The method of claim 2397, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

2402. The method of claim 2397, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic
15 reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device,
20 and a double dark field device.

2403. The method of claim 2397, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first
and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical
25 profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and

09957458-092001

dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

2404. The method of claim 2397, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2405. The method of claim 2397, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2406. The method of claim 2397, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2407. The method of claim 2397, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

2408. The method of claim 2397, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2409. The method of claim 2397, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

2410. The method of claim 2409, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

0957468-092001

2411. The method of claim 2397, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2412. The method of claim 2411, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2413. The method of claim 2397, wherein the measurement device comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

2414. The method of claim 2397, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

2415. The method of claim 2397, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.

2416. A system configured to determine at least three properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

0957458 092004

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals in response to the detected energy;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen.

2417. The system of claim 2416, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field

device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

2418. The system of claim 2416, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

2419. The system of claim 2416, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2420. The system of claim 2416, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2421. The system of claim 2416, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2422. The system of claim 2416, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.

09957468-092001

2423. The system of claim 2416, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.

2424. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further
5 configured to determine a fourth property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, and wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10 2425. The system of claim 2424, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

2426. The system of claim 2416, wherein the illumination system is further configured
15 to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

20 2427. The system of claim 2426, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2428. The system of claim 2416, wherein the illumination system and the detection
system comprise non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

25

2429. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool.

2430. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from a group consisting of a lithography tool, an etch tool, a chemical-mechanical polishing tool, and a thermal tool.
- 5 2431. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.
- 10 2432. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.
- 15 2433. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.
- 20 2434. The system of claim 2433, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.
- 25 2435. The system of claim 2434, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.
2436. The system of claim 2416, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the

09957468-092001

detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during the process step.

5

2437. The system of claim 2436, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

10

2438. The system of claim 2436, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

15

2439. The system of claim 2416, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

20

2440. The system of claim 2439, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first, second, and third properties of the specimen during said moving.

25

0957468-092001

2441. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

- 5 2442. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

- 10 2443. The system of claim 2442, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

- 15 2444. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

- 20 2445. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

- 25 2446. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

2447. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the

determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

5 2448. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

10

2449. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second, and third properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first, second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

15

2450. The system of claim 2449, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

20

2451. The system of claim 2449, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

25

2452. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, wherein each of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

5 2453. The system of claim 2416, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

10 2454. A method for determining at least three properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

15

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

20

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property, a second property, and a third property of the specimen, wherein the first property

25

comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, and wherein the third property comprises a thin film characteristic of the specimen, comprising:

0957468-0900
T00250" 2342560

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

5 sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

10

2455. The method of claim 2454, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

15

2456. The method of claim 2454, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of an optical profilometer, an interferometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, and a beam profile ellipsometer a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, a bright field and dark field imaging device, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, and a double dark field device.

25

- 5 2457. The method of claim 2454, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
2458. The method of claim 2454, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.
- 10 2459. The method of claim 2454, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.
2460. The method of claim 2454, wherein the thin film characteristic comprises a thickness of a copper film, and wherein the defects comprise voids in the copper film.
- 15 2461. The method of claim 2454, wherein the defects comprise copper contamination on a back side of the specimen.
2462. The method of claim 2454, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a fourth property of the specimen, wherein the fourth property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.
- 20 2463. The method of claim 2462, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.
- 25 2464. The method of claim 2454, further comprising:

instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen comprises using a feedforward control technique.

5 2471. The method of claim 2454, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

2472. The method of claim 2471, further comprising determining a relationship between
10 at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

2473. The method of claim 2472, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one
15 of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

2474. The method of claim 2454, wherein the illumination system and the detection
system are coupled to a process chamber of a process tool, the method further comprising
performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

20 2475. The method of claim 2474, further comprising obtaining a signature
characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the
signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2476. The method of claim 2474, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
25 instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response
to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

2477. The method of claim 2454, further comprising:

0957468 09204
T00260 89425660

000260-8942560

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage; and

5 performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

2478. The method of claim 2454, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens using the remote controller computer.

10

2479. The method of claim 2454, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the remote controller computer.

15 2480. The method of claim 2479, further comprising generating an output signal using the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

20 2481. The method of claim 2454, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

25 2482. The method of claim 2454, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

000260-89425660

2483. The method of claim 2454, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller
5 computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2484. The method of claim 2454, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second
10 and third properties of the specimen.

2485. The method of claim 2454, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second and third properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the
15 measurement device using the remote controller computer.

2486. The method of claim 2454, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second and third properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output
20 signals generated by the measurement device using the remote controller computer.

2487. The method of claim 2454, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first, second and third properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first,
25 second, and third properties of a plurality of specimens.

2488. The method of claim 2487, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method

further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer.

2489. The method of claim 2487, wherein the first, second, and third properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer.

2490. The method of claim 2454, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

2491. The method of claim 2490, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2492. The method of claim 2490, wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to one of a plurality of process tools.

2493. The method of claim 2492, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2494. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

0957468-092001

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

5

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

10

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

15

a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

20

2495. The system of claim 2494, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

25

2496. The system of claim 2494, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

2497. The system of claim 2494, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

000260" 8947560

2498. The system of claim 2494, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 2499. The system of claim 2494, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2500. The system of claim 2494, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 2501. The system of claim 2494, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

2502. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.

15 2503. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.

20 2504. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.

2505. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

25 2506. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

095748-092001
FOI 2008-0342560

2507. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
- 5 2508. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
2509. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
- 10 2510. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
2511. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
- 15 2512. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.
- 20 2513. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
2514. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
- 25 2515. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2516. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2517. The system of claim 2494, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2518. The system of claim 2494, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

2519. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.

2520. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

2521. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

2522. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.

5

2523. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

10

2524. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

15

2525. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

20

2526. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a lithography tool, wherein the system is configured to determine the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process, and wherein the system is configured to determine the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

25

2527. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

0957468-092004
FOO260-89425650

2528. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

5

2529. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

2530. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

2531. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

2532. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

2533. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

0957468-092001

2534. The system of claim 2494, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

5 2535. The system of claim 2534, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

2536. The system of claim 2535, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises
10 at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2537. The system of claim 2535, wherein the processor is further coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ
15 control technique during use.

2538. The system of claim 2494, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during
20 use.

2539. The system of claim 2538, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least one of the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

25 2540. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

2541. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

5

2542. The system of claim 2541, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

10

2543. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

15

2544. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

20

2545. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

25

2546. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

2547. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

5

2548. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

10

2549. The system of claim 2548, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

15

2550. The system of claim 2548, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

20

2551. The system of claim 2494, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

25

2552. The system of claim 2494, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is

further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

2553. The system of claim 2494, wherein the system is further configured to determine
5 at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen,
wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter
at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to
at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on
the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

10

2554. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

15

2555. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

20

2556. The system of claim 2494, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

25 2557. The system of claim 2556, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

5 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

10 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

2565. The method of claim 2564, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

20 2566. The method of claim 2564, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2567. The method of claim 2564, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

25 2568. The method of claim 2564, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

000260" 8942560

2569. The method of claim 2564, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.
- 5 2570. The method of claim 2564, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.
2571. The method of claim 2564, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 10 2572. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.
2573. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.
- 15 2574. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.
2575. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 20 2576. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 25 2577. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

0957453-092001
T02260-8942560

2578. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.
- 5 2579. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
2580. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
- 10 2581. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
2582. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.
- 15 2583. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
2584. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
- 20 2585. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
- 25 2586. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic

reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

5

2587. The method of claim 2564, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10

2588. The method of claim 2564, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

15

2589. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

20

2590. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

25

2591. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

09957468.092001

2592. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool.

5 2593. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool, the method further comprising determining the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process and determining the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

10 2594. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

15 2595. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

20 2596. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

25 2597. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

2598. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

5

2599. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

10 2600. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

15 2601. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20 2602. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

25 2603. The method of claim 2564, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

09957468-092001
T00260-99475660

2604. The method of claim 2603, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

2605. The method of claim 2604, further comprising obtaining a signature
5 characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2606. The method of claim 2604, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined
10 properties using an in situ control technique.

2607. The method of claim 2564, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
15

2608. The method of claim 2607, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

2609. The method of claim 2564, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.
20

2610. The method of claim 2564, further comprising comparing at least one of the
25 determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

000250" 8945660

2611. The method of claim 2610, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

- 5 2612. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

- 10 2613. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

- 15 2614. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2615. The method of claim 2564, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

- 20 2616. The method of claim 2564, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

- 25 2617. The method of claim 2564, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

0957468-092001

2618. The method of claim 2564, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

5

2619. The method of claim 2618, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 2620. The method of claim 2618, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

15 2621. The method of claim 2564, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

20 2622. The method of claim 2564, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

25

2623. The method of claim 2564, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one

parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

- 5 2624. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

2625. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2626. The method of claim 2564, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

- 15 2627. The method of claim 2626, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

2628. The method of claim 2627, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one
20 of the instruments in response to the relationship.

2629. The method of claim 2564, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

- 25 2630. The method of claim 2564, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor,
wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local
processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the
remote controller computer.

2631. The method of claim 2630, wherein at least partially processing the one or more
output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

2632. The method of claim 2630, wherein further processing the partially processed one
or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the
specimen.

2633. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to
determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises
a measurement device, the method comprising:

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises
an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement
device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the
specimen;

09057468-092001

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy;

and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

2634. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

2635. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2636. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2637. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2638. The method of claim 2633, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2639. The method of claim 2633, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

09957468-092001

2640. The method of claim 2633, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.
- 5 2641. The method of claim 2633, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
2642. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a coherence probe microscope.
- 10 2643. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises an interferometer.
2644. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises an optical profilometer.
- 15 2645. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 20 2646. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
2647. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
- 25 2648. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a beam profile ellipsometer.

000260-89425660

2649. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.
- 5 2650. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
2651. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
- 10 2652. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.
2653. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
- 15 2654. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.
2655. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.
- 20 2656. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic
- 25

scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

5 2657. The method of claim 2633, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10 2658. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

15 2659. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

20 2660. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

25 2661. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

2662. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

5 2669. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

10 2670. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

15 2671. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20 2672. The method of claim 2633, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

25 2673. The method of claim 2633, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

2674. The method of claim 2673, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

09057468.092001

2675. The method of claim 2673, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.
- 5 2676. The method of claim 2633, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.
- 10 2677. The method of claim 2676, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.
- 15 2678. The method of claim 2633, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.
- 20 2679. The method of claim 2633, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.
2680. The method of claim 2679, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
- 25 2681. The method of claim 2633, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

2682. The method of claim 2683, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

2683. The method of claim 2633, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2684. The method of claim 2633, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
10 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the
method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

2685. The method of claim 2633, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

2686. The method of claim 2633, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises determined first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

2687. The method of claim 2686, wherein the determined first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

09957468-092001
T00260" 89425650

2688. The method of claim 2686, wherein the determined first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

5

2689. The method of claim 2633, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

10

2690. The method of claim 2633, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

15

2691. The method of claim 2633, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

20

2692. The method of claim 2633, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

25

2699. The method of claim 2698, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

5 2700. The method of claim 2698, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

2701. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

10

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

15

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

20

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

25

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

092001-092001

2702. The device of claim 2701, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 2703. The device of claim 2701, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2704. The device of claim 2701, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 2705. The device of claim 2701, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

15 2706. The device of claim 2701, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

20 2707. The device of claim 2701, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam
25 profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2708. The device of claim 2701, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5

2709. The device of claim 2701, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10

2710. The device of claim 2701, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

15

2711. The device of claim 2701, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool, the method further comprising determining the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process and determining the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

20

2712. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

25

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

2713. The method of claim 2712, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2714. The method of claim 2712, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

2715. The method of claim 2712, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

2716. The method of claim 2712, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

2717. The method of claim 2712, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

100250" 89125650

2718. The method of claim 2712, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence
5 probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10 2719. The method of claim 2712, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

15 2720. The method of claim 2712, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

20 2721. The method of claim 2712, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

25 2722. The method of claim 2712, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool, the method further comprising determining the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process and determining the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

2723. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use;

a local processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use; and

a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the remote controller computer is configured to receive the at least partially processed one or more output signals and to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen.

2724. The system of claim 2723, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical

00957468.092001
T00260" 89475660

0997458.092001
100260.8942560

profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

5

2725. The system of claim 2723, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

10

2726. The system of claim 2723, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

15

2727. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool.

20

2728. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a lithography tool.

25

2729. The system of claim 2723, wherein the system is coupled to a lithography tool, wherein the system is configured to determine the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process, and wherein the system is configured

to determine the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

2730. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further
5 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in
response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique
during use.

10 2731. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further
coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in
response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control
technique during use.

15 2732. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further
coupled to a process tool, and wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool
during use.

20 2733. The system of claim 2732, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties
and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

25 2734. The system of claim 2733, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments in response to the relationship
during use.

2735. The system of claim 2723, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is
5 further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

2736. The system of claim 2735, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein
10 the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2737. The system of claim 2735, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in
15 response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

2738. The system of claim 2723, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to
20 move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

2739. The system of claim 2723, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the
25 detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said moving.

2740. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.
- 5 2741. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.
- 10 2742. The system of claim 2741, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.
- 15 2743. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.
- 20 2744. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.
- 25 2745. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

2746. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, and wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

5 2747. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

10

2748. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement
15 device using the database during use.

2749. The system of claim 2723, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further
20 comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

2750. The system of claim 2749, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices,
25 and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

09957468.092001
100250.89475650

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises overlay misregistration of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a flatness measurement of the specimen, comprising:

5

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

10

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

15

2755. The method of claim 2754, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

20

2756. The method of claim 2754, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a coherence probe microscope, an interferometer, an optical profilometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a beam profile ellipsometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic

25

scatterometer, a reflectometer, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2757. The method of claim 2754, wherein the measurement device further comprises at
5 least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2758. The method of claim 2754, wherein the remote controller computer is further
10 coupled to a process tool.

2759. The method of claim 2754, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is comprises a lithography tool.

15 2760. The method of claim 2754, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a lithography tool, the method further comprising determining the flatness measurement of the specimen prior to an exposure step of the lithography process and determining the overlay misregistration subsequent to the exposure step of the lithography process.

20 2761. The method of claim 2754, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback
25 control technique.

2762. The method of claim 2754, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or

more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

5 2763. The method of claim 2754, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

10 2764. The method of claim 2763, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

15 2765. The method of claim 2764, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

20 2766. The method of claim 2754, wherein the illumination system and the detection system are coupled to a process chamber of a process tool, the method further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

2767. The method of claim 2766, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

25 2768. The method of claim 2766, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

00250" 89425660

2769. The method of claim 2754, further comprising:

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber
using the stage; and

5

performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

2770. The method of claim 2754, further comprising comparing at least one of the
determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of
specimens using the remote controller computer.

10

2771. The method of claim 2754, further comprising comparing at least one of the
determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property using the
remote controller computer.

15

2772. The method of claim 2771, further comprising generating an output signal using
the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the
specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

20

2773. The method of claim 2754, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of
the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the
specimen.

25

2774. The method of claim 2754, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in
response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer and the database.

5 2781. The method of claim 2754, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

10 2782. The method of claim 2781, wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to a process tool.

15 2783. The method of claim 2782, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

20 2784. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

25 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use,

wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

5 a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises a characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

10 2785. The system of claim 2784, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

2786. The system of claim 2784, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

15 2787. The system of claim 2784, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

20 2788. The system of claim 2784, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2789. The system of claim 2784, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

25 2790. The system of claim 2784, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

09957468.092001
T00260.89425650

2791. The system of claim 2784, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.
- 5 2792. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a modulated optical reflectometer.
2793. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectance device.
- 10 2794. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises an eddy current device.
2795. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.
- 15 2796. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
2797. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.
- 20 2798. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.
- 25 2799. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

0997458-092001
T00260" 89475660

2800. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.
- 5 2801. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.
2802. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.
- 10 2803. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
2804. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.
- 15 2805. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.
2806. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.
- 20 2807. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.
- 25 2808. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

2809. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2810. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2811. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2812. The system of claim 2784, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein the detected energy is responsive to a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

2813. The system of claim 2784, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of the implanted region, and a distribution profile of the implanted region.

2814. The system of claim 2784, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

5 2815. The system of claim 2784, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2816. The system of claim 2784, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen during use, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the bottom
10 surface of the specimen during use, and wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

2817. The system of claim 2816, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

15 2818. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

2819. The system of claim 2784, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially
20 simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

25 2820. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.

2821. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

00250-897560

2822. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

5 2823. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.

10 2824. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.

15 2825. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.

20 2826. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

25 2827. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

2828. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen

0957468-092001

during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

2829. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
5 wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an ion implanter and a thermal tool.

2830. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the
10 measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

2831. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the
15 measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

2832. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the
20 measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

2833. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the
25 measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

2834. The system of claim 2784, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

5 2835. The system of claim 2834, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

2836. The system of claim 2835, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises
10 at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2837. The system of claim 2835, wherein the processor is further coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ
15 control technique during use.

2838. The system of claim 2784, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during
20 use.

2839. The system of claim 2838, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

25 2840. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

2841. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

5

2842. The system of claim 2841, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

10

2843. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

15

2844. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

20

2845. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

25

2846. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen.

2847. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second

09957468-092001

properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

5 2848. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

10 2849. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

15 2850. The system of claim 2849, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

20 2851. The system of claim 2849, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

25 2852. The system of claim 2784, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration

0957468-092001

standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

5 2853. The system of claim 2784, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

10 2854. The system of claim 2784, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on
15 the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

20 2855. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

25 2856. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

0957468-09201
T00260-89475660

2857. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

5 2858. The system of claim 2857, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

2859. The system of claim 2858, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
10 parameter of one or more instruments in response to the relationship during use.

2860. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a
15 parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of measurement devices during use.

2861. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to at least one of a plurality of process tools.

20 2862. The system of claim 2861, wherein the processor is further coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use. *A*

25 2863. The system of claim 2784, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or

0957468-09201

more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

2864. The system of claim 2863, wherein the local processor is further configured to
5 determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

2865. The system of claim 2863, wherein the remote controller computer is further
configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during
10 use.

2866. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a
measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an
15 illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection
20 system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a
25 second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a
characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second
property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

000250" 894560

2867. The method of claim 2866, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

5 2868. The method of claim 2866, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2869. The method of claim 2866, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

10 2870. The method of claim 2866, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2871. The method of claim 2866, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

15 2872. The method of claim 2866, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

20 2873. The method of claim 2866, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

2874. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a modulated optical reflectometer.

25 2875. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectance device.

0957468-092001

2876. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises an eddy current device.

5 2877. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

2878. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

10 2879. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

15 2880. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

2881. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

20 2882. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

2883. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

25 2884. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

0957458-092001

2885. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

5 2886. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

2887. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

10 2888. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

15 2889. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

2890. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

20 2891. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

25 2892. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-

09957468-092001

imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

5 2893. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

10 2894. The method of claim 2866, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

15 2895. The method of claim 2866, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of ions in the implanted region, and a distribution profile of the implanted region.

20 2896. The method of claim 2866, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

2897. The method of claim 2866, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

25 2898. The method of claim 2866, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

5 2899. The method of claim 2898, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2900. The method of claim 2866, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10

2901. The method of claim 2866, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple

15

2902. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

20

2903. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

25

2904. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

2905. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an ion implanter and a thermal tool.

5 2906. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

10 2907. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

15 2908. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

20 2909. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

25 2910. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

0957468-092001

2911. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 5 2912. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.
2913. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
10 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
2914. The method of claim 2866, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
2915. The method of claim 2866, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the
20 specimen during a process step.
2916. The method of claim 2915, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.
- 25 2917. The method of claim 2916, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

2918. The method of claim 2916, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

5 2919. The method of claim 2866, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

10 2920. The method of claim 2919, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

15 2921. The method of claim 2866, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

2922. The method of claim 2866, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

20 2923. The method of claim 2922, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen are outside of the predetermined range for the property.

25 2924. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

09957438-092001

2925. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
- 5 2926. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
2927. The method of claim 2866, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
10 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.
2928. The method of claim 2866, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the
15 method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.
2929. The method of claim 2866, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and
20 wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.
2930. The method of claim 2929, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further
25 comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.
2931. The method of claim 2929, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further

09957468-092001

comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

2932. The method of claim 2866, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the
5 measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

2933. The method of claim 2866, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the
10 measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

15 2934. The method of claim 2866, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the
20 specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

2935. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

25 2936. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

2937. The method of claim 2866, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

5 2938. The method of claim 2937, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

2939. The method of claim 2938, further comprising altering the parameter of the instrument in response to the relationship.

10

2940. The method of claim 2866, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties.

15

2941. The method of claim 2866, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

20

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

25

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

2942. The method of claim 2941, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

0957468-09001
FOO260" B94Z5660

2943. The method of claim 2941, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

5

2944. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

10

controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

15

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

20

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

25

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

09657468 "092001
T00260" 894560

2945. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

5 2946. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

2947. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

10 2948. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

15 2949. The method of claim 2944, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

2950. The method of claim 2944, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

20 2951. The method of claim 2944, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

2952. The method of claim 2944, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

25 2953. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a modulated optical reflectometer.

00250-894560

2954. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectance device.

5 2955. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises an eddy current device.

2956. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

10 2957. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

2958. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

15 2959. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

20 2960. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

2961. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

25 2962. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

2963. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

5 2964. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

2965. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

10 2966. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging dark field device.

2967. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field and dark field device.

15 2968. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field imaging device.

20 2969. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dark field imaging device.

2970. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises a bright field and dark field imaging device.

25 2971. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-

acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field
5 imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

2972. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
10 elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

2973. The method of claim 2944, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein controlling the detection system to detect energy
15 comprises controlling the non-optical components to measure a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

2974. The method of claim 2944, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a
20 concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of the implanted region, and a distribution profile of the implanted region.

2975. The method of claim 2944, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.
25

2976. The method of claim 2944, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

2977. The method of claim 2944, further comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

5

controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

10 2978. The method of claim 2977, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

2979. The method of claim 2944, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

15

2980. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

20

2981. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

25

2982. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

2983. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.
- 5 2984. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an ion implanter and a thermal tool.
- 10 2985. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.
- 15 2986. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.
- 20 2987. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
- 25 2988. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

2989. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

5

2990. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

10

2991. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

15

2992. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20

2993. The method of claim 2944, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

25

2994. The method of claim 2944, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

2995. The method of claim 2994, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

09957468-092001
T00260" 89425660

2996. The method of claim 2994, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

5 2997. The method of claim 2994, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

10 2998. The method of claim 2944, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

15 2999. The method of claim 2998, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

20 3000. The method of claim 2944, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

3001. The method of claim 2944, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

25 3002. The method of claim 3001, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen are outside of the predetermined range for the property.

3003. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 5 3004. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
3005. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
3006. The method of claim 2944, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the
15 method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.
3007. The method of claim 2944, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the
20 method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.
3008. The method of claim 2944, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of
25 specimens.

100250" 0942560

3014. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

5 3015. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

10 3016. The method of claim 2944, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool.

3017. The method of claim 3016, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

15 3018. The method of claim 3017, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

20 3019. The method of claim 2944, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to each of a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

3020. The method of claim 2944, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

25 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

0957468-092001
T00260" 09425660

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

3021. The method of claim 3020, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 3022. The method of claim 3020, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

15 3023. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

20 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

25 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

5

3024. The device of claim 3023, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

10

3025. The device of claim 3023, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

3026. The device of claim 3023, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

15

3027. The device of claim 3023, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

3028. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a modulated optical reflectometer.

20

3029. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectance device.

25

3030. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises an eddy current device.

3031. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

0957453-092001

3032. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

5 3033. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic reflectometer.

3034. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a dual beam spectrophotometer.

10

3035. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging scatterometer.

15

3036. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a scatterometer.

3037. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic scatterometer.

20

3038. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a reflectometer.

3039. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

25

3040. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises a non-imaging bright field device.

0957468-092001

elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

5 3048. The device of claim 3023, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.

10 3049. The device of claim 3023, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of the implanted region, and a distribution profile of the implanted region.

15 3050. The device of claim 3023, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

3051. The device of claim 3023, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.

20 3052. The device of claim 3023, further comprising:

directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

25 detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

3053. The device of claim 3052, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

0957468-092001

3054. The device of claim 3023, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

3055. The device of claim 3023, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an ion implanter and a thermal tool.

3056. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

10 forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

15 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

20 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen.

3057. The method of claim 3056, wherein the illumination system comprises a single energy source.

5 3058. The method of claim 3056, wherein the illumination system comprises more than one energy source.

3059. The method of claim 3056, wherein the detection system comprises a single energy sensitive device.

10 3060. The method of claim 3056, wherein the detection system comprises more than one energy sensitive devices.

15 3061. The method of claim 3056, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a
20 bright field and dark field imaging device.

25 3062. The method of claim 3056, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-

09957468-092001

imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

- 5 3063. The method of claim 3056, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.
- 10 3064. The method of claim 3056, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-optical characteristic of the specimen.
- 15 3065. The method of claim 3056, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of the implanted region, and a distribution profile of the implanted region.
- 20 3066. The method of claim 3056, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.
3067. The method of claim 3056, wherein the defects comprises micro defects or macro defects.
- 25 3068. The method of claim 3056, further comprising:
- directing energy toward a bottom surface of the specimen; and

detecting energy propagating from the bottom surface of the specimen, wherein the second property further comprises a presence of defects on the bottom surface of the specimen.

5 3069. The method of claim 3068, wherein the defects comprise macro defects.

3070. The method of claim 3056, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

10 3071. The method of claim 3056, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an ion implanter and a thermal tool.

15 3072. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

20 an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

25 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use;

000574168-092004
FOI0260-89125660

3087. The system of claim 3086, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

- 5 3088. The system of claim 3087, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

- 10 3089. The system of claim 3072, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during a process step, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during the process step, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during the process step.

- 15 3090. The system of claim 3089, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

- 20 3091. The system of claim 3089, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

- 25 3092. The system of claim 3072, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to

0957460-092001

move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

3093. The system of claim 3092, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy toward the surface of the specimen during said moving, wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during said moving, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first and second properties of the specimen during said moving.

3094. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

3095. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

3096. The system of claim 3095, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

3097. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

3098. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement

000260-0942560

device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

5 3099. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

10 3100. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

15 3101. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

20 3102. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens, and wherein the first
25 and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices.

3103. The system of claim 3102, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

5

3104. The system of claim 3102, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

10

3105. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to a process tool.

15

3106. The system of claim 3072, wherein the remote controller computer is further coupled to a plurality of process tools, and wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

20

3107. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

25

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

09957458.092001
T00260.9945660

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises a characteristic of an implanted region of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a presence of defects on the specimen, comprising:

at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor, wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

3108. The method of claim 3107, wherein the measurement device is selected from the group consisting of a modulated optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

00957468-092001
100260-9942560

3109. The method of claim 3107, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a modulated
5 optical reflectometer, an X-ray reflectance device, an eddy current device, a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, a spectroscopic reflectometer, a dual beam spectrophotometer, a non-imaging scatterometer, a scatterometer, a spectroscopic scatterometer, a reflectometer, an ellipsometer, a non-imaging bright field device, a non-imaging dark field device, a non-imaging bright field and dark field device, a bright field
10 imaging device, a dark field imaging device, and a bright field and dark field imaging device.

3110. The method of claim 3107, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein optical
15 elements of the first measurement device comprise optical elements of the second measurement device.

3111. The method of claim 3107, wherein the measurement device further comprises non-optical components, and wherein detecting energy comprises measuring a non-
20 optical characteristic of the specimen.

3112. The method of claim 3107, wherein the characteristic of the implanted region is selected from the group consisting of a presence of ions in the implanted region, a concentration of ions in the implanted region, a depth of the implanted region, and a
25 distribution profile of the implanted region.

3113. The method of claim 3107, wherein the defects comprise micro defects and macro defects.

002260" 89475660

5 3120. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

10 3121. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer.

3122. The method of claim 3121, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters using the remote controller computer.

15 3123. The method of claim 3122, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship using the remote controller computer.

20 3124. The method of claim 3107, wherein the illumination system and the detection system are coupled to a process chamber of the process tool, the method further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during a process step.

25 3125. The method of claim 3124, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step using the remote controller computer, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

3126. The method of claim 3124, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

0957463.09001
T00260.89425650

3127. The method of claim 3107, further comprising:

moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber
5 using the stage; and

performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen.

3128. The method of claim 3107, further comprising comparing at least one of the
10 determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of
specimens using the remote controller computer.

3129. The method of claim 3107, further comprising comparing at least one of the
15 determined properties to a predetermined range for the property using the remote
controller computer.

3130. The method of claim 3129, further comprising generating an output signal using
the remote controller computer if at least one of the determined properties of the
specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.
20

3131. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to
the measurement device.

3132. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to
25 the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a sampling frequency of
the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one
of the determined properties of the specimen.

09957468.092001
100260.89425660

5 3133. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

10 3134. The method of claim 3107, wherein the remote controller computer is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

15 3135. The method of claim 3107, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the remote controller computer and the database.

20 3136. The method of claim 3107, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the remote controller computer and the database.

25 3137. The method of claim 3107, further comprising generating a database using the remote controller computer, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

3138. The method of claim 3137, wherein the determined first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer and the database.

5

3139. The method of claim 3137, wherein the determined first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the remote controller computer and the database.

10

3140. The method of claim 3107, further comprising sending the at least partially processed one or more output signals from a plurality of local processors to the remote controller computer, wherein each of the plurality of local processors is coupled to one of a plurality of measurement devices.

15

3141. The method of claim 3140, wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to a process tool.

20

3142. The method of claim 3107, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools using the remote controller computer in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

25

3143. A system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, comprising:

a stage configured to support the specimen during use;

a measurement device coupled to the stage, comprising:

an illumination system configured to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen during use; and

5 a detection system coupled to the illumination system and configured to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen during use, wherein the measurement device is configured to generate one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

10 a processor coupled to the measurement device and configured to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, wherein the first property comprises an adhesion characteristic of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thickness of the specimen.

15 3144. The system of claim 3143, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally during use.

20 3145. The system of claim 3143, wherein the stage is further configured to move rotatably during use.

3146. The system of claim 3143, wherein the stage is further configured to move laterally and rotatably during use.

25 3147. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

3148. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 5 3149. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
3150. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectometer.
- 10 3151. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises a grazing X-ray reflectometer.
3152. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray diffractometer.
- 15 3153. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device and an ellipsometer.
3154. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, an X-ray reflectometer, a grazing X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray diffractometer, and an eddy current device.
- 20 3155. The system of claim 3143, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein elements of the first measurement device comprise elements of the second measurement device.

5 3156. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a third property of the specimen from the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10 3157. The system of claim 3156, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

15 3158. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least two properties of the specimen substantially simultaneously during use.

20 3159. The system of claim 3143, wherein the illumination system is further configured to direct energy to multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously, and wherein the detection system is further configured to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

25 3160. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool.

3161. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is disposed within the process tool.

3162. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

3163. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler configured to move the specimen to the stage during use.
- 5 3164. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage is configured to move the specimen from the system to the process tool during use.
3165. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and
10 wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen to a process chamber of the process tool during use.
3166. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the
15 specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.
3167. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially
20 parallel to an upper surface of the stage.
3168. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to
25 an upper surface of the support device.
3169. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an etch tool, an ion

implanter, a chemical vapor deposition tool, a physical vapor deposition tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

5 3170. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

10 3171. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

15 3172. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20 3173. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system further comprises a measurement chamber, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

25 3174. The system of claim 3143, wherein a process tool comprises a process chamber, wherein the stage is disposed within the process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to support the specimen during a process step.

000260" 89425660

3175. The system of claim 3174, wherein the processor is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen during the process step.

5 3176. The system of claim 3174, wherein the processor is further configured to obtain a signature characterizing the process step during use, and wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

10 3177. The system of claim 3174, wherein the processor is coupled to the process tool and is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique during use.

15 3178. The system of claim 3143, wherein a process tool comprises a first process chamber and a second process chamber, and wherein the stage is further configured to move the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber during use.

20 3179. The system of claim 3178, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen as the stage is moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

25 3180. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and properties of a plurality of specimens during use.

3181. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to compare at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property during use.

3182. The system of claim 3181, wherein the processor is further configured to generate an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property during use.

5

3183. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen during use.

10

3184. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

15

3185. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

20

3186. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the measurement device using the database during use.

25

3187. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by measurement device using the database during use.

3188. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further configured to generate a database during use, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

5

3189. The system of claim 3188, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to calibrate the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

10

3190. The system of claim 3188, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are determined using a plurality of measurement devices, wherein the processor is further coupled to the plurality of measurement devices, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor output signals generated by the plurality of measurement devices using the database during use.

15

3191. The system of claim 3143, further comprising a stand alone system coupled to the system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system during use.

20

3192. The system of claim 3143, further comprising a stand alone system coupled the system and at least one additional system, wherein the stand alone system is configured to be calibrated with a calibration standard during use, and wherein the stand alone system is further configured to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system during use.

25

3193. The system of claim 3143, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, and wherein the processor is configured to alter at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

3194. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool.

3195. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique during use.

3196. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique during use.

3197. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a process tool, and wherein the processor is further configured to monitor a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool during use.

3198. The system of claim 3197, wherein the processor is further configured to determine a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters during use.

3199. The system of claim 3198, wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship during use.

5 3200. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of measurement devices, and wherein at least one of the plurality of measurement devices is coupled to a process tool.

10 3201. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor is further coupled to a plurality of process tools, and wherein the processor is further configured to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to at least one of the plurality of process tools during use.

15 3202. The system of claim 3143, wherein the processor comprises a local processor coupled to the measurement device and a remote controller computer coupled to the local processor, wherein the local processor is configured to at least partially process the one or more output signals during use, and wherein the remote controller computer is configured to further process the at least partially processed one or more output signals during use.

20 3203. The system of claim 3202, wherein the local processor is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

3204. The system of claim 3202, wherein the remote controller computer is further configured to determine the first property and the second property of the specimen during use.

25 3205. A method for determining at least two properties of a specimen, comprising:

disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

5 directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

10 generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises an adhesion characteristic of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thickness of the specimen.

15

3206. The method of claim 3205, further comprising laterally moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

20

3207. The method of claim 3205, further comprising rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

3208. The method of claim 3205, further comprising laterally and rotatably moving the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

25

3209. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

3210. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.
- 5 3211. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.
3212. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectometer.
- 10 3213. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises a grazing X-ray reflectometer.
3214. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray diffractometer.
- 15 3215. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device and an ellipsometer.
3216. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, an X-ray reflectometer, a grazing X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray diffractometer, and an eddy current device.
- 20 3217. The method of claim 3205, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein at least one element of the first measurement device comprises at least one element of the second measurement device.
- 25

09957463 "092001

5 3218. The method of claim 3205, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

10 3219. The method of claim 3218, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

15 3220. The method of claim 3205, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

20 3221. The method of claim 3205, further comprising directing energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and detecting energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially simultaneously.

25 3222. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

3223. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.

3224. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

- 5 3225. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical vapor deposition tool, a physical vapor deposition tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

10

3226. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a wafer handler, and wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises moving the specimen from the process tool to the stage using the wafer handler.

15

3227. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising moving the specimen to the process tool subsequent to said directing and said detecting using the stage.

20

3228. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

25

3229. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

- 5 3230. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.
3231. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.
- 10 3232. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.
3233. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
15 disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
3234. The method of claim 3205, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is
20 arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.
3235. The method of claim 3205, wherein disposing the specimen upon the stage comprises disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the
25 specimen during a process step.
3236. The method of claim 3235, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during the process step.

095746-092001

3237. The method of claim 3236, further comprising obtaining a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

5

3238. The method of claim 3236, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

10 3239. The method of claim 3205, further comprising moving the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber using the stage, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

15 3240. The method of claim 3239, further comprising performing said directing and said detecting during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

20 3241. The method of claim 3205, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

3242. The method of claim 3205, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

25 3243. The method of claim 3242, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

3244. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.
- 5 3245. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.
3246. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more
10 instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.
3247. The method of claim 3205, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
15 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.
3248. The method of claim 3205, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
20 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.
3249. The method of claim 3205, further comprising generating a database, wherein the
25 database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

09957468-092001

3250. The method of claim 3249 wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

5 3251. The method of claim 3249, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 3252. The method of claim 3205, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device with the stand alone system.

15 3253. The method of claim 3205, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the measurement device and at least one additional measurement device, the method further comprising calibrating the stand alone system with a calibration standard and calibrating the measurement device and at least the one additional measurement device with the stand alone system.

20 3254. The method of claim 3205, further comprising determining at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one
25 of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

3255. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedback control technique.

3256. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen using a feedforward control technique.

3257. The method of claim 3205, further comprising monitoring a parameter of one or
10 more instruments coupled to the process tool.

3258. The method of claim 3257, further comprising determining a relationship between at least one of the determined properties and at least one of the monitored parameters.

15 3259. The method of claim 3258, further comprising altering a parameter of at least one of the instruments in response to the relationship.

3260. The method of claim 3205, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a plurality of process tools in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

3261. The method of claim 3205, wherein processing the one or more output signals comprises:

25 at least partially processing the one or more output signals using a local processor,
wherein the local processor is coupled to the measurement device;

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

3262. The method of claim 3261, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 3263. The method of claim 3261, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

15 3264. A computer-implemented method for controlling a system configured to determine at least two properties of a specimen during use, wherein the system comprises a measurement device, comprising:

20 controlling the measurement device, wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system, and wherein the measurement device is coupled to a stage, comprising:

controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward a surface of the specimen;

25 controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the surface of the specimen; and

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy;
and

5 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the specimen, wherein the first property comprises an adhesion characteristic of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thickness of the specimen.

10 3265. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the stage, wherein the stage is configured to support the specimen.

3266. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

15 3267. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the stage to rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

3268. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the stage to laterally and rotatably move the stage during said directing energy and said detecting energy.

20 3269. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

25 3270. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

3271. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

09957468-092001
T00260"8947566

3272. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectometer.

5 3273. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

3274. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray diffractometer.

10

3275. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device and an ellipsometer.

15

3276. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, an X-ray reflectometer, a grazing X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray diffractometer, and an eddy current device.

20

3277. The method of claim 3264, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein at least one element of the first measurement device comprises at least one element of the second measurement device.

25

3278. The method of claim 3264, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

09957468-092001

- 5 3279. The method of claim 3278, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.
3280. The method of claim 3264, wherein processing the one or more output signals to determine the first and second properties of the specimen comprises substantially simultaneously determining the first and second properties of the specimen.
- 10 3281. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the illumination system to direct energy toward multiple locations on the surface of the specimen substantially simultaneously and controlling the detection system to detect energy propagating from the multiple locations substantially simultaneously such that one or more of the at least two properties of the specimen can be determined at the multiple locations substantially
- 15 simultaneously.
3282. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.
- 20 3283. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are arranged laterally proximate to the process tool.
3284. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are
- 25 coupled to a process tool, and wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within the process tool.

3285. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an etch tool, and ion implanter, a chemical vapor deposition tool, a physical vapor deposition tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

3286. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage, and wherein the wafer handler is coupled to the process tool.

3287. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from the system to the process tool.

3288. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, the method further comprising controlling a wafer handler to move the specimen from the process tool to the stage such that at least the two properties of the specimen can be determined while the specimen is waiting between process steps.

3289. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the support device is substantially parallel to an upper surface of the stage.

3290. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, wherein the process tool comprises a support device configured

to support the specimen during a process step, and wherein an upper surface of the stage is angled with respect to an upper surface of the support device.

5 3291. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is coupled to a process tool.

10 3292. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is disposed within a process tool.

15 3293. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged laterally proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

3294. The method of claim 3264, wherein the stage and the measurement device are disposed within a measurement chamber, and wherein the measurement chamber is arranged vertically proximate to a process chamber of a process tool.

20 3295. The method of claim 3264, further comprising disposing the specimen upon a support device disposed within a process chamber of a process tool, and wherein the support device is configured to support the specimen during a process step.

25 3296. The method of claim 3295, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during the process step.

09957468-092001

3297. The method of claim 3296, further comprising controlling the system to obtain a signature characterizing the process step, wherein the signature comprises at least one singularity representative of an end of the process step.

- 5 3298. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the system to alter a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the process tool in response to at least one of the determined properties using an in situ control technique.

- 10 3299. The method of claim 3264, further comprising controlling the stage to move the specimen from a first process chamber to a second process chamber, wherein the first process chamber and the second process chamber are disposed within a process tool.

- 15 3300. The method of claim 3299, further comprising controlling the illumination system and controlling the detection system during said moving the specimen from the first process chamber to the second process chamber.

- 20 3301. The method of claim 3264, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen and determined properties of a plurality of specimens.

3302. The method of claim 3264, further comprising comparing at least one of the determined properties of the specimen to a predetermined range for the property.

- 25 3303. The method of claim 3302, further comprising generating an output signal if at least one of the determined properties of the specimen is outside of the predetermined range for the property.

09957468-092001

3304. The method of claim 3264, further comprising altering a sampling frequency of the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties of the specimen.

5 3305. The method of claim 3264, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedback control technique.

10 3306. The method of claim 3264, further comprising altering a parameter of one or more instruments coupled to the measurement device in response to at least one of the determined properties using a feedforward control technique.

15 3307. The method of claim 3264, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising calibrating the measurement device using the database.

20 3308. The method of claim 3264, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the measurement device using the database.

25 3309. The method of claim 3264, further comprising generating a database, wherein the database comprises the determined first and second properties of the specimen, and wherein the database further comprises first and second properties of a plurality of specimens.

09957468 " 092001

3310. The method of claim 3309, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising calibrating the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

5 3311. The method of claim 3309, wherein the first and second properties of the plurality of specimens are generated using a plurality of measurement devices, the method further comprising monitoring output signals of the plurality of measurement devices using the database.

10 3312. The method of claim 3264, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system.

15 3313. The method of claim 3264, wherein a stand alone system is coupled to the system and at least one additional system, the method further comprising controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the stand alone system with a calibration standard and further controlling the stand alone system to calibrate the system and at least the one additional system.

20 3314. The method of claim 3264, wherein the system is further configured to determine at least the two properties of the specimen at more than one position on the specimen, and wherein the specimen comprises a wafer, the method further comprising altering at least one parameter of one or more instruments coupled to a process tool in response to at least
25 one of the determined properties of the specimen at the more than one position on the specimen to reduce within wafer variation of at least one of the determined properties.

09937463 "09204
T0260" 89425660

sending the partially processed one or more output signals from the local processor to a remote controller computer; and

5 further processing the partially processed one or more output signals using the remote controller computer.

3322. The method of claim 3321, wherein at least partially processing the one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

10 3323. The method of claim 3321, wherein further processing the partially processed one or more output signals comprises determining the first and second properties of the specimen.

3324. A semiconductor device fabricated by a method, the method comprising:

15 forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

20 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

25 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy; and

09957468.092001
T00260.8945660

processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the portion of the semiconductor device, wherein the first property comprises an adhesion characteristic on the portion of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thickness of the portion of the specimen.

5

3325. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

10

3326. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

3327. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

15

3328. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectometer.

3329. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

20

3330. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray diffractometer.

25

3331. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device and an ellipsometer.

3332. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first

and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, an X-ray reflectometer, a grazing X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray diffractometer, and an eddy current device.

5 3333. The device of claim 3324, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein at least one element of the first measurement device comprises at least one element of the second measurement device.

10 3334. The method of claim 3324, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.

15 3335. The method of claim 3334, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool selected from the group consisting of a lithography tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a cleaning tool, and an etch tool.

20 3336. The device of claim 3324, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool.

25 3337. The device of claim 3324, wherein the stage and the measurement device are coupled to a process tool, and wherein the process tool is selected from the group consisting of an etch tool, an ion implanter, a chemical vapor deposition tool, a physical vapor deposition tool, an atomic layer deposition tool, a thermal tool, a cleaning tool, and a plating tool.

3338. A method for fabricating a semiconductor device, comprising:

forming a portion of the semiconductor device upon a specimen;

5 disposing the specimen upon a stage, wherein the stage is coupled to a measurement device, and wherein the measurement device comprises an illumination system and a detection system;

directing energy toward a surface of the specimen using the illumination system;

10 detecting energy propagating from the surface of the specimen using the detection system;

generating one or more output signals responsive to the detected energy during use; and

15 processing the one or more output signals to determine a first property and a second property of the portion of the semiconductor device, wherein the first property comprises an adhesion characteristic of the portion of the specimen, and wherein the second property comprises a thickness of the portion of the specimen.

20 3339. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device.

25 3340. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises a spectroscopic ellipsometer.

3341. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises an ellipsometer.

100260-3942560

3342. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray reflectometer.

5 3343. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises a grazing X-ray reflectometer.

3344. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises an X-ray diffractometer.

10

3345. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises a photo-acoustic device and an ellipsometer.

15

3346. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein the first and second measurement devices are selected from the group consisting of a photo-acoustic device, a spectroscopic ellipsometer, an ellipsometer, an X-ray reflectometer, a grazing X-ray reflectometer, an X-ray diffractometer, and an eddy current device.

20

3347. The method of claim 3338, wherein the measurement device further comprises at least a first measurement device and a second measurement device, and wherein at least one element of the first measurement device comprises at least one element of the second measurement device.

25

3348. The method of claim 3338, further comprising processing the one or more output signals to determine a third property of the specimen, wherein the third property is selected from the group consisting of a roughness of the specimen, a roughness of a layer on the specimen, and a roughness of a feature of the specimen.